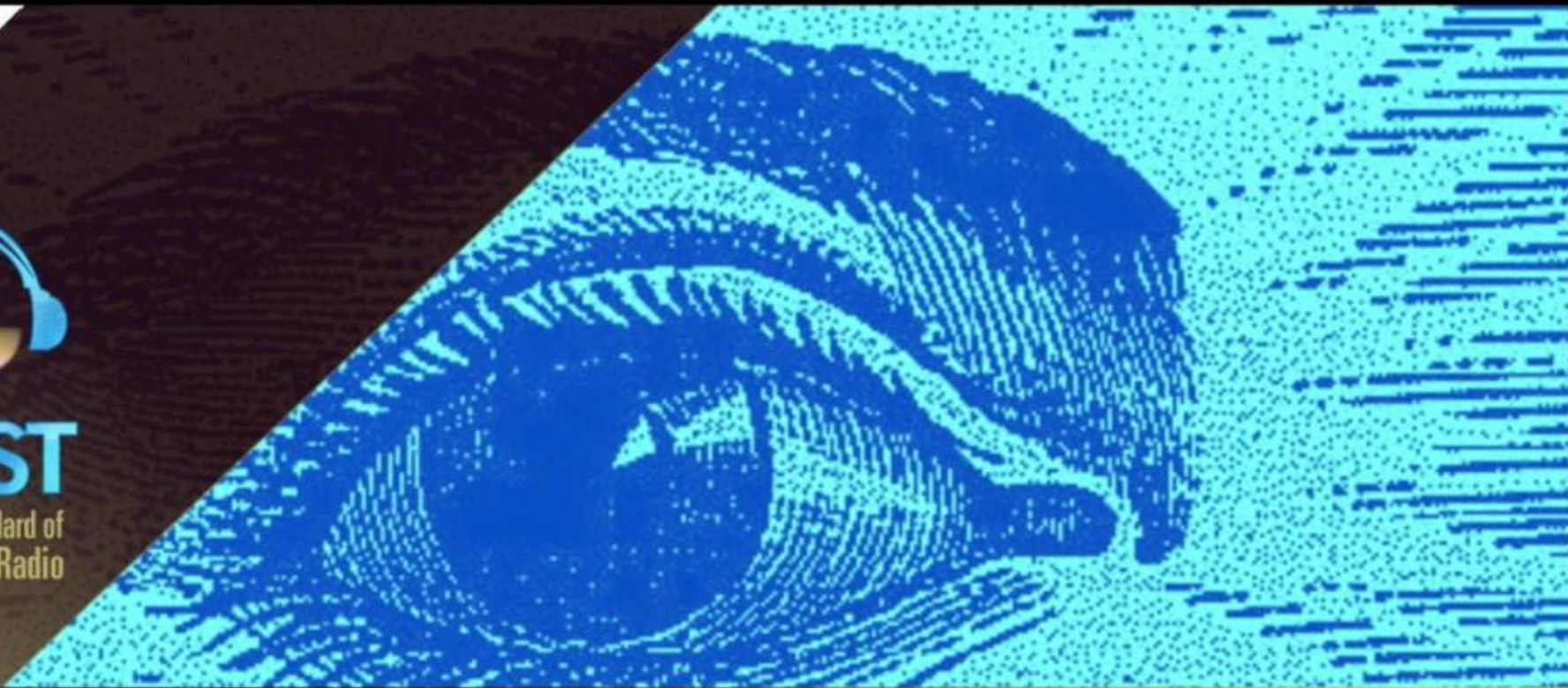


10/26/14



RICHARD DOLAN

1  
00:00:25,040 --> 00:00:19,540

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,660 --> 00:00:25,050

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,150 --> 00:00:28,670

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:37,640 --> 00:00:35,160

here's gene Steinberg latina and Chris

5  
00:00:39,890 --> 00:00:37,650

were back on the para cast just after

6  
00:00:42,920 --> 00:00:39,900

Chris had one of his famous breakfast

7  
00:00:45,799 --> 00:00:42,930

meals and after he was calling me out

8  
00:00:48,020 --> 00:00:45,809

for the fact that if I want to have oats

9  
00:00:51,260 --> 00:00:48,030

for cereal I shouldn't have Cheerios

10  
00:00:53,599 --> 00:00:51,270

I should have steel-cut oats is that it

11  
00:00:56,299 --> 00:00:53,609

well anything that's not processed I

12  
00:00:58,639 --> 00:00:56,309

mean them you know you know can be GMO

13  
00:01:00,529 --> 00:00:58,649

so you have to kind of be careful if

14

00:01:03,920 --> 00:01:00,539

it's General Mills and one of the big

15

00:01:06,200 --> 00:01:03,930

you know llamas chances are you're gonna

16

00:01:09,200 --> 00:01:06,210

be dealing with genetically modified

17

00:01:11,300 --> 00:01:09,210

oats okay so there's that mean I become

18

00:01:13,340 --> 00:01:11,310

genetically modified I become an et or

19

00:01:16,010 --> 00:01:13,350

something after I have a couple of bowls

20

00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:16,020

of Cheerios fighting GMOs one of the

21

00:01:20,300 --> 00:01:18,240

largest unregulated experiments in human

22

00:01:22,460 --> 00:01:20,310

health probably in history so you know

23

00:01:25,429 --> 00:01:22,470

teach their own you know if you want to

24

00:01:27,410 --> 00:01:25,439

go ahead and participate be a willing

25

00:01:30,230 --> 00:01:27,420

participant in the experiment that's

26

00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:30,240

nutritionally or you are kind of call

27

00:01:35,480 --> 00:01:32,640

there well okay so at this point between

28

00:01:37,580 --> 00:01:35,490

raisin bran and Cheerios

29

00:01:39,920 --> 00:01:37,590

I've probably becoming some kind of

30

00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:39,930

strange alien creature which some people

31

00:01:45,020 --> 00:01:41,520

who listen to the podcast will agree

32

00:01:46,999 --> 00:01:45,030

about okay couple of things here we had

33

00:01:50,480 --> 00:01:47,009

a great time with Ron Riegert last week

34

00:01:53,569 --> 00:01:50,490

but like so many people Ron has given up

35

00:01:57,139 --> 00:01:53,579

his landline and only had a mobile phone

36

00:01:59,240 --> 00:01:57,149

and I realized the audio quality wasn't

37

00:02:02,060 --> 00:01:59,250

first-rate we do the best we can we

38

00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:02,070

tried our best to improve it in the mix

39

00:02:07,819 --> 00:02:04,320

as they say in the recording business

40

00:02:10,340 --> 00:02:07,829

we're urging Ron to get himself a really

41

00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:10,350

good smart phone like Chris has an

42

00:02:14,870 --> 00:02:12,720

iPhone now he sounds much better so

43

00:02:16,699 --> 00:02:14,880

maybe we can persuade Ron to get an

44

00:02:18,500 --> 00:02:16,709

iPhone they have those free deals now

45

00:02:20,870 --> 00:02:18,510

you know you get yourself an iphone free

46

00:02:21,620 --> 00:02:20,880

with a two-year contract yeah and the

47

00:02:24,800 --> 00:02:21,630

other problem is

48

00:02:26,510 --> 00:02:24,810

Ron is in a area you're in Camp Verde or

49

00:02:29,600 --> 00:02:26,520

just outside of Camp Verde that does not

50

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:29,610

have wired internet so he had to go with

51  
00:02:34,460 --> 00:02:32,640  
a huge satellite scenario come to find

52  
00:02:36,680 --> 00:02:34,470  
out that you know I think they only give

53  
00:02:39,200 --> 00:02:36,690  
you what two gigs or something to play

54  
00:02:41,150 --> 00:02:39,210  
with so you know he's really trying to

55  
00:02:43,760 --> 00:02:41,160  
keep his the internet usage down to a

56  
00:02:46,010 --> 00:02:43,770  
minimum and chose to go the phone route

57  
00:02:49,400 --> 00:02:46,020  
and unfortunately even us at the pair of

58  
00:02:51,920 --> 00:02:49,410  
cast with our superb technical and sound

59  
00:02:54,380 --> 00:02:51,930  
quality occasionally we have one of

60  
00:02:56,600 --> 00:02:54,390  
those shows so deal with it people you

61  
00:02:58,430 --> 00:02:56,610  
know what can we say we bring you the

62  
00:03:00,500 --> 00:02:58,440  
best guess we can every week and

63  
00:03:02,660 --> 00:03:00,510

occasionally we have you know some

64

00:03:03,740 --> 00:03:02,670

issues with audio quality but hey you

65

00:03:06,170 --> 00:03:03,750

know comes with the territory

66

00:03:07,730 --> 00:03:06,180

we'll have Ron back and you know maybe

67

00:03:09,710 --> 00:03:07,740

I'll have him come up to the house here

68

00:03:12,380 --> 00:03:09,720

and we'll just sit shoulder by shoulder

69

00:03:14,390 --> 00:03:12,390

and talking to the same mic and make cow

70

00:03:17,870 --> 00:03:14,400

eyes at each other okay well don't get

71

00:03:20,210 --> 00:03:17,880

me started that's that's too much that's

72

00:03:24,050 --> 00:03:20,220

way too much now we do have a new

73

00:03:26,600 --> 00:03:24,060

addition to the Parekh a staff gentleman

74

00:03:29,870 --> 00:03:26,610

by the name of Andy show pic and Andy

75

00:03:31,820 --> 00:03:29,880

has been a Salesman for many years Andy

76

00:03:33,710 --> 00:03:31,830

decided to become our sales and

77

00:03:36,980 --> 00:03:33,720

marketing director he also has a lot of

78

00:03:39,770 --> 00:03:36,990

fascinating friendships in the UFO field

79

00:03:42,170 --> 00:03:39,780

so we hope to hear some of his stories

80

00:03:45,440 --> 00:03:42,180

in our forums that formed out the

81

00:03:46,820 --> 00:03:45,450

podcast comm Andy show pic so that means

82

00:03:49,220 --> 00:03:46,830

if any of you are interested in

83

00:03:51,920 --> 00:03:49,230

advertising on the shows we'll send your

84

00:03:53,780 --> 00:03:51,930

info on to him and he'll tell you what's

85

00:03:56,150 --> 00:03:53,790

what that's how we stay in business

86

00:03:58,220 --> 00:03:56,160

there you go so we appreciate that it's

87

00:04:00,170 --> 00:03:58,230

really hard to find good help these days

88

00:04:02,090 --> 00:04:00,180

they really tell everybody about the new

89

00:04:04,810 --> 00:04:02,100

developments going on here at the pear

90

00:04:07,340 --> 00:04:04,820

cast with the a premium version that

91

00:04:11,630 --> 00:04:07,350

don't tell anybody but it might be ad

92

00:04:14,900 --> 00:04:11,640

free Shh oh yes we're working on that

93

00:04:16,699 --> 00:04:14,910

now we've talked about the AB thing

94

00:04:18,080 --> 00:04:16,709

before and you know how commercial radio

95

00:04:19,970 --> 00:04:18,090

works you got to have a lot of ads you

96

00:04:22,010 --> 00:04:19,980

run the same number of ads as other

97

00:04:25,220 --> 00:04:22,020

shows and of course the kind of ads you

98

00:04:28,190 --> 00:04:25,230

get our advertisers are looking for

99

00:04:30,500 --> 00:04:28,200

people who want to fix things you want

100

00:04:32,990 --> 00:04:30,510

to fix your taxes you want to protect

101  
00:04:35,300 --> 00:04:33,000  
yourself in case something happens and

102  
00:04:37,700 --> 00:04:35,310  
you leave us prematurely you want life

103  
00:04:39,380 --> 00:04:37,710  
insurance maybe in case disaster strikes

104  
00:04:42,920 --> 00:04:39,390  
you need something so these are the kind

105  
00:04:44,660 --> 00:04:42,930  
of ads that you get now when we have our

106  
00:04:46,250 --> 00:04:44,670  
own ads on the show we want you to

107  
00:04:48,740 --> 00:04:46,260  
listen to them because maybe the product

108  
00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:48,750  
or service appeals to you and if you buy

109  
00:04:54,740 --> 00:04:50,880  
that product or service they knew their

110  
00:04:56,210 --> 00:04:54,750  
ads and we get paid which is fine now

111  
00:04:57,560 --> 00:04:56,220  
the network of course they get paid for

112  
00:04:59,480 --> 00:04:57,570  
their own ads and they make their own

113  
00:05:01,700 --> 00:04:59,490

decisions about which advertisers to

114

00:05:03,440 --> 00:05:01,710

accept if you don't like the ads you can

115

00:05:05,210 --> 00:05:03,450

go the DVR route especially if you get

116

00:05:06,410 --> 00:05:05,220

the podcast version of the show you fast

117

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:06,420

forward the ads if you don't want to

118

00:05:11,120 --> 00:05:07,680

hear that's okay

119

00:05:15,680 --> 00:05:11,130

of course as Kris says we're working on

120

00:05:17,540 --> 00:05:15,690

something to provide an ad-free premium

121

00:05:19,760 --> 00:05:17,550

version of the show and we hope to have

122

00:05:22,700 --> 00:05:19,770

an answer soon with that and maybe even

123

00:05:24,290 --> 00:05:22,710

a reduced ad version of the show it's

124

00:05:27,710 --> 00:05:24,300

kind of complicated how it works but we

125

00:05:30,200 --> 00:05:27,720

want to make the para cast easier for

126

00:05:34,040 --> 00:05:30,210

you to enjoy so you can focus more on

127

00:05:36,740 --> 00:05:34,050

the discussions at hand okay so anyway

128

00:05:38,120 --> 00:05:36,750

let's get on with our business here

129

00:05:40,460 --> 00:05:38,130

because we've got lots of terrific

130

00:05:42,980 --> 00:05:40,470

guests that we are setting up for the

131

00:05:44,720 --> 00:05:42,990

parent cast over the next few weeks and

132

00:05:47,450 --> 00:05:44,730

before we even get to those guests let's

133

00:05:48,590 --> 00:05:47,460

do some self-promotion Chris you're

134

00:05:50,330 --> 00:05:48,600

going to New Jersey

135

00:05:53,150 --> 00:05:50,340

you'll November if you're going to

136

00:05:56,090 --> 00:05:53,160

Jersey going this Saturday or I'm going

137

00:05:58,430 --> 00:05:56,100

yesterday how's that hey they're already

138

00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:58,440

factored in Jersey now I'm in Jersey now

139

00:06:03,260 --> 00:06:00,780

so I'm working with my screen

140

00:06:05,780 --> 00:06:03,270

screenwriting partner we're putting the

141

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:05,790

finishing touches on a six and a half

142

00:06:10,340 --> 00:06:08,400

year screenwriting project that's been

143

00:06:13,400 --> 00:06:10,350

slowly developing over the years also

144

00:06:15,860 --> 00:06:13,410

have family in New Jersey and gonna

145

00:06:18,590 --> 00:06:15,870

visit some college buddies upstate New

146

00:06:21,650 --> 00:06:18,600

York and make a trip into Manhattan and

147

00:06:24,890 --> 00:06:21,660

then I'm speaking at the great New

148

00:06:26,420 --> 00:06:24,900

Jersey paranormal group down in the

149

00:06:29,180 --> 00:06:26,430

Princeton area so I'll be speaking

150

00:06:31,850 --> 00:06:29,190

outside of Trenton at the Hilton Hotel

151  
00:06:35,300 --> 00:06:31,860  
there November first and then it's back

152  
00:06:37,400 --> 00:06:35,310  
here to the big wilds of the Southwest

153  
00:06:39,650 --> 00:06:37,410  
and I'll be speaking the following week

154  
00:06:42,020 --> 00:06:39,660  
on November 7th at the Travis Walton

155  
00:06:44,330 --> 00:06:42,030  
Skyfire summit we'll talk a little bit

156  
00:06:45,740 --> 00:06:44,340  
about that today with another speaker

157  
00:06:47,090 --> 00:06:45,750  
that who's going to be featured there is

158  
00:06:49,310 --> 00:06:47,100  
Richard Dolan

159  
00:06:52,250 --> 00:06:49,320  
I'm doing a big tour group gene about 12

160  
00:06:54,500 --> 00:06:52,260  
people around three states so I have a

161  
00:06:57,650 --> 00:06:54,510  
10-day tour that I'm gonna be also

162  
00:07:01,940 --> 00:06:57,660  
involved with in between these dates so

163  
00:07:04,250 --> 00:07:01,950

I'm busy I'm a busy guy so when he does

164

00:07:06,890 --> 00:07:04,260

participate on the show he's going to

165

00:07:09,620 --> 00:07:06,900

probably be using his iPhone and Skype

166

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:09,630

to make the connection and that actually

167

00:07:14,660 --> 00:07:11,520

could sound pretty good use a headset

168

00:07:16,670 --> 00:07:14,670

with your iPhone the voice quality is

169

00:07:19,730 --> 00:07:16,680

gonna be pretty decent yeah I've got to

170

00:07:21,800 --> 00:07:19,740

get a get a headset so we already have a

171

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:21,810

headset with your iPhone which is not

172

00:07:26,450 --> 00:07:24,000

good right that's what I do you can try

173

00:07:28,610 --> 00:07:26,460

that your buds in there yeah you try the

174

00:07:30,830 --> 00:07:28,620

ear buds the official Apple earbuds if

175

00:07:32,510 --> 00:07:30,840

not maybe we can call Apple up and have

176

00:07:35,120 --> 00:07:32,520

them send you a pair of Beats headphones

177

00:07:35,840 --> 00:07:35,130

but you still need the mic so we'll

178

00:07:38,210 --> 00:07:35,850

figure it out

179

00:07:40,040 --> 00:07:38,220

yeah I've got some really good AKG

180

00:07:42,050 --> 00:07:40,050

headphones and Sony digital headphones

181

00:07:44,180 --> 00:07:42,060

so you know for my body of work so I'm

182

00:07:46,640 --> 00:07:44,190

sat in the headphone Department just

183

00:07:48,560 --> 00:07:46,650

need a good mic okay well I'm sure we

184

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,570

can find something they actually do have

185

00:07:53,210 --> 00:07:50,400

mics by the way if you ever want to do

186

00:07:55,400 --> 00:07:53,220

quality Skype on your iPhone they do

187

00:07:57,050 --> 00:07:55,410

have from blue mic and some other

188

00:08:00,380 --> 00:07:57,060

companies I have some really good mics

189

00:08:05,630 --> 00:08:00,390

so we know we will hear from Chris he'll

190

00:08:07,190 --> 00:08:05,640

be clear as a bell blue oh well I don't

191

00:08:09,560 --> 00:08:07,200

think he's gonna sing though because we

192

00:08:11,840 --> 00:08:09,570

had to pay copyright royalties to the

193

00:08:14,750 --> 00:08:11,850

publisher so he can't sing not allowed

194

00:08:18,890 --> 00:08:14,760

to do it if you do that again you have

195

00:08:20,930 --> 00:08:18,900

to send a check to the publisher yeah be

196

00:08:23,420 --> 00:08:20,940

a lord yeah you have to do that it's

197

00:08:26,960 --> 00:08:23,430

funny anyway I used to know somebody

198

00:08:30,410 --> 00:08:26,970

worked at BMI and it by name of Andy

199

00:08:33,290 --> 00:08:30,420

Anka the younger brother of Paul Anka

200

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:33,300

speaking of BMI really nice guy fact

201  
00:08:37,580 --> 00:08:34,860  
they wrote some songs for my wife when

202  
00:08:39,860 --> 00:08:37,590  
she was singing anyway Richard Dolan has

203  
00:08:41,930 --> 00:08:39,870  
a new book out called UFOs for the 21st

204  
00:08:44,480 --> 00:08:41,940  
century mind which came out earlier this

205  
00:08:47,240 --> 00:08:44,490  
year it's a pretty big book over 500

206  
00:08:50,690 --> 00:08:47,250  
pages he covers an extraordinary amount

207  
00:08:53,240 --> 00:08:50,700  
of ground and he's trying to make UFO

208  
00:08:55,130 --> 00:08:53,250  
research relevant to the new century so

209  
00:08:57,500 --> 00:08:55,140  
he don't sit there saddled with the

210  
00:08:59,540 --> 00:08:57,510  
baggage of the last century and perhaps

211  
00:09:00,450 --> 00:08:59,550  
repeat the same mistake so a lot of

212  
00:09:02,730 --> 00:09:00,460  
questions asking

213  
00:09:05,790 --> 00:09:02,740

that book he covers a lot of areas and

214

00:09:07,740 --> 00:09:05,800

you listeners to the para cast I see

215

00:09:10,260 --> 00:09:07,750

that you've already posted a number of

216

00:09:12,960 --> 00:09:10,270

questions of rich so he's gonna have a

217

00:09:15,240 --> 00:09:12,970

chance to deal with those questions and

218

00:09:16,530 --> 00:09:15,250

we'll get to as many as we can during

219

00:09:19,140 --> 00:09:16,540

the course of the interview but we're

220

00:09:21,870 --> 00:09:19,150

going to reserve them to ourselves for

221

00:09:23,970 --> 00:09:21,880

the beginning to you know get up-to-date

222

00:09:25,980 --> 00:09:23,980

on his approach to UFOs how things have

223

00:09:32,670 --> 00:09:25,990

changed and whether there's gonna be

224

00:09:34,140 --> 00:09:32,680

another volume in his book series about

225

00:09:35,820 --> 00:09:34,150

the oppose in the national security

226

00:09:37,680 --> 00:09:35,830

state for UFOs in the national security

227

00:09:40,320 --> 00:09:37,690

state whereas volume 3 we're waiting for

228

00:09:42,990 --> 00:09:40,330

that because that's the one from 1992

229

00:09:45,660 --> 00:09:43,000

and beyond so we're gonna see what

230

00:09:47,760 --> 00:09:45,670

happens so let's get moving here Richard

231

00:09:50,340 --> 00:09:47,770

Dolan coming with Jean and Kris you're

232

00:09:57,220 --> 00:09:50,350

in the lower caste

233

00:10:02,690 --> 00:09:59,810

so here's what happened I was placing an

234

00:10:05,120 --> 00:10:02,700

order online the site went down it took

235

00:10:06,740 --> 00:10:05,130

hours before it returned but I'd already

236

00:10:08,750 --> 00:10:06,750

placed the order with another company if

237

00:10:10,699 --> 00:10:08,760

your site goes down you could lose

238

00:10:12,650 --> 00:10:10,709

business and if you have a business or

239

00:10:15,530 --> 00:10:12,660

personal site you'll want to know it's

240

00:10:18,920 --> 00:10:15,540

easy to run and it will stay online at

241

00:10:21,800 --> 00:10:18,930

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

242

00:10:24,650 --> 00:10:21,810

most reliable networks in the world talk

243

00:10:26,990 --> 00:10:24,660

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

244

00:10:28,850 --> 00:10:27,000

promo code tech night-owl for a special

245

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:28,860

discount first game attack of the rock

246

00:10:32,660 --> 00:10:30,240

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

247

00:10:34,579 --> 00:10:32,670

success and now there is the coming of

248

00:10:36,860 --> 00:10:34,589

the protectors a former military

249

00:10:39,079 --> 00:10:36,870

intelligence man is contacted by a space

250

00:10:41,690 --> 00:10:39,089

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

251  
00:10:43,130 --> 00:10:41,700  
to be a nightmare because evil forces on

252  
00:10:43,970 --> 00:10:43,140  
our distant planet are planning to

253  
00:10:46,639 --> 00:10:43,980  
conquer the earth

254  
00:10:49,100 --> 00:10:46,649  
this is gripping science fiction of the

255  
00:10:51,139 --> 00:10:49,110  
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

256  
00:10:53,090 --> 00:10:51,149  
and the coming of the protectors find

257  
00:10:58,730 --> 00:10:53,100  
out more at Rocko is calm

258  
00:11:01,069 --> 00:10:58,740  
that's rockets our Ock oids comm mics

259  
00:11:02,960 --> 00:11:01,079  
tenors and fremitus resources and no

260  
00:11:04,910 --> 00:11:02,970  
time in history have precious metals

261  
00:11:07,400 --> 00:11:04,920  
been more important certainly not in my

262  
00:11:09,620 --> 00:11:07,410  
22 years in the industry the dollar has

263  
00:11:10,610 --> 00:11:09,630

lost over 90% of its value in the last

264

00:11:13,069 --> 00:11:10,620

60 years

265

00:11:15,199 --> 00:11:13,079

no fiat currency has ever survived the

266

00:11:18,519 --> 00:11:15,209

government printing presses ours is not

267

00:11:22,519 --> 00:11:18,529

immune the time is now to be proactive

268

00:11:25,550 --> 00:11:22,529

1-866 to 237 extension one one six

269

00:11:29,360 --> 00:11:25,560

anything tied to the dollar is at risk

270

00:11:31,880 --> 00:11:29,370

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

271

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,890

you name it so decide do you want to

272

00:11:35,630 --> 00:11:33,839

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

273

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:35,640

your family the choice is yours

274

00:11:42,829 --> 00:11:40,560

call me a 1-866 to 237 extension one one

275

00:11:45,650 --> 00:11:42,839

six that's one eight hundred six eight

276

00:11:49,850 --> 00:11:45,660

six two two three seven extension one

277

00:11:58,750 --> 00:11:49,860

one six be proactive not reactive call

278

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:01,040

don't complain about your cable bill

279

00:12:05,210 --> 00:12:03,360

going up and up and I'll do something

280

00:12:08,810 --> 00:12:05,220

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

281

00:12:10,670 --> 00:12:08,820

special number one 855 905 my TV the

282

00:12:13,250 --> 00:12:10,680

more cable TV rates go up the better

283

00:12:15,050 --> 00:12:13,260

digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

284

00:12:16,850 --> 00:12:15,060

to the Cable Guy and get more of your

285

00:12:18,380 --> 00:12:16,860

favorite channels than 100% digital

286

00:12:21,800 --> 00:12:18,390

quality for less money

287

00:12:23,930 --> 00:12:21,810

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

288

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,940

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

289

00:12:28,699 --> 00:12:25,680

there's no equipment to buy you get free

290

00:12:30,769 --> 00:12:28,709

HD TV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

291

00:12:33,199 --> 00:12:30,779

professional installation you control

292

00:12:34,970 --> 00:12:33,209

what you watch when you watch it record

293

00:12:37,970 --> 00:12:34,980

your favorite shows pause and rewind

294

00:12:40,880 --> 00:12:37,980

live TV even skip the commercials watch

295

00:12:41,960 --> 00:12:40,890

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

296

00:12:43,699 --> 00:12:41,970

are you waiting for

297

00:12:49,400 --> 00:12:43,709

pull out your major credit or debit card

298

00:12:51,949 --> 00:12:49,410

call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

299

00:12:58,420 --> 00:12:51,959

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

300

00:12:59,960 --> 00:12:58,430

get more one 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

301  
00:13:00,800 --> 00:12:59,970  
you're fired

302  
00:13:03,860 --> 00:13:00,810  
according to the Small Business

303  
00:13:06,050 --> 00:13:03,870  
Administration 75% of small businesses

304  
00:13:07,850 --> 00:13:06,060  
plan to eliminate jobs or reduce workers

305  
00:13:09,560 --> 00:13:07,860  
hours to part-time you're fired

306  
00:13:11,240 --> 00:13:09,570  
according to Gallup the unemployment

307  
00:13:13,400 --> 00:13:11,250  
rate recently jumped to nearly nine

308  
00:13:15,290 --> 00:13:13,410  
percent and the underemployment rate hit

309  
00:13:16,699 --> 00:13:15,300  
a staggering seventeen point nine

310  
00:13:18,620 --> 00:13:16,709  
percent you're fired

311  
00:13:20,720 --> 00:13:18,630  
one out of three young adults and one

312  
00:13:23,300 --> 00:13:20,730  
out of two recent college graduates are

313  
00:13:24,500 --> 00:13:23,310

underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

314

00:13:26,810 --> 00:13:24,510

pharmacist and a home business

315

00:13:28,460 --> 00:13:26,820

entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

316

00:13:29,900 --> 00:13:28,470

those statistics myself instead of

317

00:13:31,880 --> 00:13:29,910

looking for another job in corporate

318

00:13:34,010 --> 00:13:31,890

America I joined doctor Joel Wallach the

319

00:13:35,780 --> 00:13:34,020

dead doctors don't lag I we're creating

320

00:13:37,490 --> 00:13:35,790

steady incomes for ourselves and would

321

00:13:39,019 --> 00:13:37,500

like to show you how to do the same if

322

00:13:41,150 --> 00:13:39,029

you want to supplement your current

323

00:13:42,319 --> 00:13:41,160

income replace your income so you don't

324

00:13:44,600 --> 00:13:42,329

have to become one of the statistics

325

00:13:47,300 --> 00:13:44,610

then give me a call toll free at eight

326

00:13:50,269 --> 00:13:47,310

six six two five seven three one zero

327

00:13:52,100 --> 00:13:50,279

five eight six six two five seven three

328

00:13:53,720 --> 00:13:52,110

one zero five you're fired

329

00:13:55,819 --> 00:13:53,730

don't wait do you hear those words start

330

00:14:00,699 --> 00:13:55,829

creating an extra income today eight six

331

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:03,680

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

332

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:05,760

comment or question about the Perico

333

00:14:13,129 --> 00:14:09,360

sent it to news at the para caste calm

334

00:14:15,079 --> 00:14:13,139

that's news at the para caste calm and

335

00:14:18,259 --> 00:14:15,089

don't forget to visit our famous para

336

00:14:22,280 --> 00:14:18,269

caste community forums at forum dot the

337

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,290

para caste calm with Jean and Chris we

338

00:14:27,439 --> 00:14:24,240

welcome back our old friend Richard

339

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:27,449

Dolan who's here to talk about UFOs

340

00:14:33,290 --> 00:14:30,000

again but this time it's his latest book

341

00:14:35,960 --> 00:14:33,300

UFOs for the 21st century mind but rich

342

00:14:38,449 --> 00:14:35,970

just as we got started with the show you

343

00:14:40,639 --> 00:14:38,459

were telling us about your getup warm-up

344

00:14:42,889 --> 00:14:40,649

routine preparing for this interview and

345

00:14:45,439 --> 00:14:42,899

I've got to ask you to tell our

346

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:45,449

listeners what you do well to prepare

347

00:14:50,000 --> 00:14:46,800

for the interview I'm not sure that's

348

00:14:53,300 --> 00:14:50,010

the case but I do fairly regular yoga

349

00:14:55,370 --> 00:14:53,310

these days for the past year and a half

350

00:14:57,860 --> 00:14:55,380

I've just gotten into it what can I tell

351

00:15:00,680 --> 00:14:57,870

you so I had a at another intense yoga

352

00:15:03,170 --> 00:15:00,690

class this morning before we started our

353

00:15:05,600 --> 00:15:03,180

thing did that that kick my butt came

354

00:15:09,290 --> 00:15:05,610

back home made a very healthy vegetable

355

00:15:11,600 --> 00:15:09,300

juice concoction as is my want took a

356

00:15:13,340 --> 00:15:11,610

shower had a cup of coffee covered

357

00:15:16,309 --> 00:15:13,350

myself and patchouli and doused myself

358

00:15:17,720 --> 00:15:16,319

in crystals and Here I am I guess you

359

00:15:20,540 --> 00:15:17,730

don't douse yourself in crystals it's

360

00:15:22,610 --> 00:15:20,550

probably the work well you know my wife

361

00:15:24,319 --> 00:15:22,620

gets mad at me she wants to douse me in

362

00:15:29,900 --> 00:15:24,329

something but I can't discuss down a

363

00:15:31,819 --> 00:15:29,910

family radio other than the Chilean

364

00:15:34,160 --> 00:15:31,829

crystals that's all true so um yeah I

365

00:15:36,530 --> 00:15:34,170

actually enjoy it I do several types of

366

00:15:38,030 --> 00:15:36,540

yoga honestly for the past year and a

367

00:15:41,170 --> 00:15:38,040

half I just feel great I think is one of

368

00:15:46,490 --> 00:15:41,180

the best decisions I've made my life so

369

00:15:48,800 --> 00:15:46,500

like a Sedona routine well they've got

370

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,810

it up here too you know there's a couple

371

00:15:52,879 --> 00:15:51,120

of good yoga studios you know listen

372

00:15:54,889 --> 00:15:52,889

there's the body gets older the body

373

00:15:57,259 --> 00:15:54,899

goes into rebellion it doesn't like to

374

00:15:58,490 --> 00:15:57,269

do the things that were so easy so you

375

00:16:00,439 --> 00:15:58,500

got to push it you have to be like a

376

00:16:02,420 --> 00:16:00,449

general and just beat the hell out of it

377

00:16:04,309 --> 00:16:02,430

and make it but the thing about the yoga

378

00:16:06,559 --> 00:16:04,319

that I just like is it it just is very

379

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:06,569

congenial to me it's a kind of mental

380

00:16:09,530 --> 00:16:07,680

discipline as well as a physical

381

00:16:11,509 --> 00:16:09,540

discipline and I just I just find that I

382

00:16:14,240 --> 00:16:11,519

take to it what I was thinking here as

383

00:16:16,220 --> 00:16:14,250

we talked about the body rebelling

384

00:16:18,090 --> 00:16:16,230

against you and of course I'm a few

385

00:16:20,490 --> 00:16:18,100

years older than Chris and

386

00:16:22,769 --> 00:16:20,500

than a few years older than you so I

387

00:16:24,660 --> 00:16:22,779

have to think that my body is fighting

388

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:24,670

me tooth and nail right now yes

389

00:16:29,819 --> 00:16:27,279

undoubtedly unless you beat it into

390

00:16:32,519 --> 00:16:29,829

submission that's my philosophy I weigh

391

00:16:35,009 --> 00:16:32,529

5 pounds less than I did when I was 18

392

00:16:36,780 --> 00:16:35,019

good deal and that was coming off a

393

00:16:39,360 --> 00:16:36,790

really big diet where I got down to

394

00:16:41,490 --> 00:16:39,370

being slim and trim before I became a

395

00:16:43,650 --> 00:16:41,500

weight lifter so it's not so bad

396

00:16:45,329 --> 00:16:43,660

no weight management is probably the

397

00:16:47,040 --> 00:16:45,339

single most important thing we can do as

398

00:16:49,439 --> 00:16:47,050

we get older because it's just easy to

399

00:16:51,840 --> 00:16:49,449

put on the pounds and that causes so

400

00:16:53,610 --> 00:16:51,850

many other issues with the body what my

401  
00:16:56,160 --> 00:16:53,620  
wife does very much the same thing she

402  
00:16:59,009 --> 00:16:56,170  
weighs 98 pounds she stands at just shy

403  
00:17:01,199 --> 00:16:59,019  
of 5 feet her sister also is very slim

404  
00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:01,209  
and light in any case before we talk

405  
00:17:05,399 --> 00:17:02,800  
about slim and light stuff let's talk

406  
00:17:07,380 --> 00:17:05,409  
about really heavy-duty stuff here now

407  
00:17:09,299 --> 00:17:07,390  
of course we've have you on like every

408  
00:17:11,250 --> 00:17:09,309  
year or two but we have so many new

409  
00:17:13,799 --> 00:17:11,260  
listeners to the power cast I just want

410  
00:17:16,590 --> 00:17:13,809  
to ask very briefly rich about your

411  
00:17:18,539 --> 00:17:16,600  
goals and getting involved in UFOs and

412  
00:17:20,760 --> 00:17:18,549  
lets you punctuate this with the

413  
00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,770

beginning did your interests begin with

414

00:17:25,230 --> 00:17:22,959

a sighting or some other of no no I've

415

00:17:27,569 --> 00:17:25,240

I've been now very actively engaged in

416

00:17:31,380 --> 00:17:27,579

researching UFO phenomenon for just over

417

00:17:35,250 --> 00:17:31,390

20 years or in 2014 I started at the

418

00:17:37,890 --> 00:17:35,260

very end of 93 early 94 back in those

419

00:17:39,930 --> 00:17:37,900

days I was as I've often mentioned but

420

00:17:42,840 --> 00:17:39,940

it's always good to restate this I was

421

00:17:44,940 --> 00:17:42,850

working on a PhD in diplomatic history

422

00:17:47,210 --> 00:17:44,950

national security strategy cold war

423

00:17:49,649 --> 00:17:47,220

studies at the University of Rochester

424

00:17:52,380 --> 00:17:49,659

basically my life revolved around harry

425

00:17:54,960 --> 00:17:52,390

s truman and national security policy

426

00:17:56,580 --> 00:17:54,970

circa 1950 birth of the CIA and things

427

00:17:58,980 --> 00:17:56,590

like that so in that kind of environment

428

00:18:00,510 --> 00:17:58,990

you have nothing to do with flying

429

00:18:03,169 --> 00:18:00,520

saucers I can assure you they don't

430

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:03,179

cover that in the university setting I

431

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:06,880

was in a bookstore on one in one day and

432

00:18:12,000 --> 00:18:10,080

saw a what is one of the famous UFO

433

00:18:13,740 --> 00:18:12,010

conspiracy books that is above top

434

00:18:15,480 --> 00:18:13,750

secret by Timothy good

435

00:18:17,340 --> 00:18:15,490

it was the subtitle of that book that

436

00:18:19,770 --> 00:18:17,350

really caught my attention it was the

437

00:18:21,930 --> 00:18:19,780

worldwide UFO cover-up and this book was

438

00:18:23,220 --> 00:18:21,940

right on a stand in a bookstore and I

439

00:18:25,320 --> 00:18:23,230

thought well that's a very kind of

440

00:18:27,539 --> 00:18:25,330

in-your-face title it's a big fat book I

441

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,549

flipped through it and anyone who's read

442

00:18:31,409 --> 00:18:29,200

that book I think understands that it's

443

00:18:32,130 --> 00:18:31,419

a it's a good quality book I saw a lot

444

00:18:33,390 --> 00:18:32,140

of names and

445

00:18:35,730 --> 00:18:33,400

book that I recognized in my own

446

00:18:38,130 --> 00:18:35,740

academic study I saw departments being

447

00:18:40,430 --> 00:18:38,140

discussed that were a very big part of

448

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,440

my research and I had this moment of

449

00:18:44,820 --> 00:18:42,640

what I've often called cultural

450

00:18:47,460 --> 00:18:44,830

schizophrenia that just hit me straight

451  
00:18:49,440 --> 00:18:47,470  
on that is the difference between what

452  
00:18:51,630 --> 00:18:49,450  
we all know implicitly what we are

453  
00:18:54,180 --> 00:18:51,640  
supposed to believe is the true is the

454  
00:18:55,650 --> 00:18:54,190  
official narrative of our world and in

455  
00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:55,660  
this case the official narrative of the

456  
00:18:59,370 --> 00:18:58,000  
world says there are no true UFOs but

457  
00:19:01,380 --> 00:18:59,380  
then there is what I was calling

458  
00:19:04,770 --> 00:19:01,390  
unofficial truth or unofficial reality

459  
00:19:06,240 --> 00:19:04,780  
in which this phenomenon may have some

460  
00:19:07,740 --> 00:19:06,250  
validity to it and there seem to be some

461  
00:19:09,570 --> 00:19:07,750  
very well plugged in intelligent people

462  
00:19:11,010 --> 00:19:09,580  
arguing for its case and I just thought

463  
00:19:13,260 --> 00:19:11,020

well where is the truth here I'm

464

00:19:15,810 --> 00:19:13,270

studying American national security

465

00:19:17,820 --> 00:19:15,820

strategy circa 1950 if this was a

466

00:19:19,260 --> 00:19:17,830

phenomenon that mattered why is it

467

00:19:20,580 --> 00:19:19,270

absent from any of the academic books

468

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:20,590

that have research or is this just

469

00:19:26,039 --> 00:19:23,679

nonsense so my initial feeling at the

470

00:19:27,780 --> 00:19:26,049

time was just to take a few months out

471

00:19:30,180 --> 00:19:27,790

of my life I wasn't expecting to spend

472

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,190

the rest of my life on the altar of

473

00:19:34,320 --> 00:19:32,799

ufology but I thought for the next two

474

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:34,330

or three months I'll figure this out

475

00:19:39,840 --> 00:19:37,120

very naive very arrogant everyone has

476

00:19:40,740 --> 00:19:39,850

this idea when they first go in they

477

00:19:44,640 --> 00:19:40,750

think oh yeah

478

00:19:46,020 --> 00:19:44,650

I'll get this yeah absolutely and then

479

00:19:48,120 --> 00:19:46,030

you realize you get sucked in because

480

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:48,130

this is some heavy-duty information and

481

00:19:52,080 --> 00:19:50,559

material long story short after a few

482

00:19:55,140 --> 00:19:52,090

months I was very persuaded there was a

483

00:19:56,490 --> 00:19:55,150

reality based on what was most

484

00:19:58,110 --> 00:19:56,500

interesting to me which were the cache

485

00:20:00,600 --> 00:19:58,120

of documents revealed through the

486

00:20:02,490 --> 00:20:00,610

Freedom of Information Act particularly

487

00:20:04,799 --> 00:20:02,500

those during the late 1970s during the

488

00:20:07,080 --> 00:20:04,809

Carter years that you know individually

489

00:20:09,180 --> 00:20:07,090

none of those documents will prove that

490

00:20:11,220 --> 00:20:09,190

UFOs are extra-terrestrial they will not

491

00:20:13,230 --> 00:20:11,230

prove UFOs are alien but they do prove

492

00:20:15,180 --> 00:20:13,240

collectively something very important

493

00:20:18,030 --> 00:20:15,190

they don't suggest they don't hint they

494

00:20:19,890 --> 00:20:18,040

prove that this is a phenomenon that was

495

00:20:21,810 --> 00:20:19,900

taken very seriously by high-level

496

00:20:23,460 --> 00:20:21,820

national security personnel and that was

497

00:20:24,930 --> 00:20:23,470

enough to make me think that's

498

00:20:27,120 --> 00:20:24,940

interesting why and did they ever

499

00:20:29,940 --> 00:20:27,130

resolve this issue and you know and why

500

00:20:31,260 --> 00:20:29,950

and how would they managed the cultural

501  
00:20:32,909 --> 00:20:31,270  
institutions so that we don't talk about

502  
00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,919  
it the media the academic world of

503  
00:20:38,039 --> 00:20:35,440  
scientific all of these questions came

504  
00:20:39,630 --> 00:20:38,049  
tumbling out once I realized that there

505  
00:20:42,330 --> 00:20:39,640  
was something to this and I've never

506  
00:20:44,820 --> 00:20:42,340  
stopped now the question we often debate

507  
00:20:45,550 --> 00:20:44,830  
here is if the government has this

508  
00:20:49,390 --> 00:20:45,560  
guilty now

509  
00:20:51,280 --> 00:20:49,400  
some organization in the government of

510  
00:20:54,370 --> 00:20:51,290  
course major Keyhoe called up a silence

511  
00:20:56,140 --> 00:20:54,380  
group and Robert Salas who was on our

512  
00:20:58,540 --> 00:20:56,150  
show couple of weeks ago has something

513  
00:21:00,580 --> 00:20:58,550

called the Cabal but regardless it's a

514

00:21:02,620 --> 00:21:00,590

group or agency within the government

515

00:21:05,170 --> 00:21:02,630

that's maintaining the secret so the

516

00:21:08,110 --> 00:21:05,180

question is here are we dealing with

517

00:21:10,960 --> 00:21:08,120

something that's done as a black project

518

00:21:13,630 --> 00:21:10,970

where there's no direct sourcing for the

519

00:21:16,030 --> 00:21:13,640

money to finance this is it a handful of

520

00:21:18,190 --> 00:21:16,040

people in the Pentagon who we're doing

521

00:21:21,760 --> 00:21:18,200

this who in the government do you think

522

00:21:23,560 --> 00:21:21,770

knows enough to have a secret to manage

523

00:21:25,240 --> 00:21:23,570

well this is a good question Gina it

524

00:21:27,040 --> 00:21:25,250

really dives into the heart of the

525

00:21:28,810 --> 00:21:27,050

matter it's also jumping about 10 paces

526  
00:21:31,420 --> 00:21:28,820  
ahead from where we just started so this

527  
00:21:34,780 --> 00:21:31,430  
is a very you know it's a deep question

528  
00:21:37,890 --> 00:21:34,790  
there my feeling is I come to a strong

529  
00:21:40,420 --> 00:21:37,900  
opinion that we have recovered

530  
00:21:42,280 --> 00:21:40,430  
technology through crash retrievals

531  
00:21:44,290 --> 00:21:42,290  
things like Roswell and elsewhere and I

532  
00:21:45,820 --> 00:21:44,300  
believe this not simply from the

533  
00:21:47,770 --> 00:21:45,830  
research of other people but from my own

534  
00:21:49,690 --> 00:21:47,780  
research I've at this point interviewed

535  
00:21:51,730 --> 00:21:49,700  
a number of individuals military family

536  
00:21:53,500 --> 00:21:51,740  
members who've told me their own stories

537  
00:21:56,340 --> 00:21:53,510  
these stories are out there and out

538  
00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,350

there and out there stories of grandpa

539

00:22:02,440 --> 00:21:59,120

learning about you know et bodies

540

00:22:05,230 --> 00:22:02,450

stories about dad having done security

541

00:22:06,880 --> 00:22:05,240

to guard a particular piece of et

542

00:22:09,160 --> 00:22:06,890

technology I mean these have come to me

543

00:22:11,710 --> 00:22:09,170

as well as other researchers so I am

544

00:22:14,290 --> 00:22:11,720

very persuaded that this is an important

545

00:22:16,360 --> 00:22:14,300

part of our reality if that is so and we

546

00:22:20,050 --> 00:22:16,370

are not talking about simply the

547

00:22:21,160 --> 00:22:20,060

government whole hiding the knowledge of

548

00:22:21,850 --> 00:22:21,170

this reality because they don't know

549

00:22:23,470 --> 00:22:21,860

what they're dealing with

550

00:22:24,970 --> 00:22:23,480

baloney they know what they're dealing

551  
00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:24,980  
with because they've got they've got

552  
00:22:29,560 --> 00:22:27,440  
physical artifacts and probably bodies

553  
00:22:32,650 --> 00:22:29,570  
and in that case now we're talking about

554  
00:22:33,940 --> 00:22:32,660  
it deeply held cover-up I stopped it

555  
00:22:35,770 --> 00:22:33,950  
right here and we'll pick on the

556  
00:22:38,290 --> 00:22:35,780  
question on our next segment sure

557  
00:22:40,810 --> 00:22:38,300  
Richard Dolan is with us with Jean and

558  
00:22:47,070 --> 00:22:40,820  
Chris exploring the national security

559  
00:22:52,330 --> 00:22:49,840  
you're listening to GCN proudly

560  
00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:52,340  
sponsored by unseen now calm lockdown

561  
00:23:01,120 --> 00:22:54,559  
your digital life at unseen now calm

562  
00:23:04,060 --> 00:23:01,130  
this is GC n is there a secret UFO

563  
00:23:06,400 --> 00:23:04,070

agenda to strange creatures from the

564

00:23:08,770 --> 00:23:06,410

darkest corners of the mind roam the

565

00:23:11,980 --> 00:23:08,780

earth is there evidence for mind control

566

00:23:15,040 --> 00:23:11,990

time travel or devious government

567

00:23:17,500 --> 00:23:15,050

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

568

00:23:20,140 --> 00:23:17,510

on the latest conspiracies Paranormal

569

00:23:21,790 --> 00:23:20,150

Activity and accordian phenomena when

570

00:23:24,760 --> 00:23:21,800

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

571

00:23:27,730 --> 00:23:24,770

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

572

00:23:30,370 --> 00:23:27,740

stories special book and DVD promotions

573

00:23:33,880 --> 00:23:30,380

and the best news it's absolutely free

574

00:23:36,430 --> 00:23:33,890

sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

575

00:23:39,580 --> 00:23:36,440

free email newsletter sent out every

576

00:23:43,090 --> 00:23:39,590

Friday simply send an email with your

577

00:23:48,610 --> 00:23:43,100

name and address to mister UFO at what

578

00:23:52,120 --> 00:23:48,620

TV dotnet that's mr. UFO at web TV net

579

00:23:53,800 --> 00:23:52,130

find out what they don't want you to

580

00:23:58,789 --> 00:23:53,810

know

581

00:24:03,389 --> 00:24:01,129

we live in a complicated society

582

00:24:05,219 --> 00:24:03,399

stressful issues are always popping up

583

00:24:07,019 --> 00:24:05,229

have you ever been treated unfairly by

584

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:07,029

someone have you ever been overcharged

585

00:24:10,859 --> 00:24:08,799

for a repair have you ever signed a

586

00:24:13,169 --> 00:24:10,869

contract or a document worried about

587

00:24:14,849 --> 00:24:13,179

identity theft how many times have you

588

00:24:16,469 --> 00:24:14,859

been in those unique situations where

589

00:24:18,149 --> 00:24:16,479

you just wanted to call an attorney to

590

00:24:20,190 --> 00:24:18,159

find out if you're right or wrong or

591

00:24:21,419 --> 00:24:20,200

what your legal rights are but every

592

00:24:23,639 --> 00:24:21,429

time you think about calling an attorney

593

00:24:26,039 --> 00:24:23,649

what do you think about first that's

594

00:24:28,469 --> 00:24:26,049

right who do you call and how much will

595

00:24:30,299 --> 00:24:28,479

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

596

00:24:33,479 --> 00:24:30,309

found a solution with a nationwide

597

00:24:35,489 --> 00:24:33,489

network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

598

00:24:37,709 --> 00:24:35,499

years of experience legal Shields law

599

00:24:40,109 --> 00:24:37,719

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

600

00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:40,119

helping their members for less than \$20

601  
00:24:44,009 --> 00:24:41,919  
per month you can have access to legal

602  
00:24:46,259 --> 00:24:44,019  
shield on everything from the trivial to

603  
00:24:48,629 --> 00:24:46,269  
the traumatic let legal shields stand up

604  
00:24:51,180 --> 00:24:48,639  
for your rights at LS protection calm

605  
00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:51,190  
that's a less protection calm or call

606  
00:24:59,969 --> 00:24:57,039  
855 3 4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72 83 results

607  
00:25:02,519 --> 00:24:59,979  
will vary from case to case the human

608  
00:25:04,440 --> 00:25:02,529  
body is extraordinary despite all the

609  
00:25:06,419 --> 00:25:04,450  
stresses we inflict upon it it still

610  
00:25:08,519 --> 00:25:06,429  
works hard to stay in balance thousands

611  
00:25:10,469 --> 00:25:08,529  
upon thousands of people rely upon heart

612  
00:25:13,289 --> 00:25:10,479  
and body extract to help their body stay

613  
00:25:14,879 --> 00:25:13,299

balanced this excellent 100% natural

614

00:25:17,069 --> 00:25:14,889

herbal formula helps maintain healthy

615

00:25:19,379 --> 00:25:17,079

blood pressure levels cleans arteries

616

00:25:22,079 --> 00:25:19,389

promotes good circulation balances

617

00:25:24,239 --> 00:25:22,089

cholesterol and more HP extract paired

618

00:25:26,129 --> 00:25:24,249

with healthy lifestyle choices like good

619

00:25:28,379 --> 00:25:26,139

nutrition and exercise can give you a

620

00:25:30,749 --> 00:25:28,389

life free of pain sickness and fear

621

00:25:32,940 --> 00:25:30,759

recapture your youthful vitality and

622

00:25:35,369 --> 00:25:32,950

experience your body healing itself with

623

00:25:37,139 --> 00:25:35,379

the aid of HP extract it's extremely

624

00:25:40,139 --> 00:25:37,149

effective and it starts working in just

625

00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,149

days visit HP extract calm to learn more

626  
00:25:44,159 --> 00:25:42,159  
and to reach scores of testimonials from

627  
00:25:46,019 --> 00:25:44,169  
satisfied customers and we've never

628  
00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:46,029  
increased our price in over 10 years

629  
00:25:50,249 --> 00:25:48,159  
that makes heart and body extract as

630  
00:25:52,350 --> 00:25:50,259  
great a value now as it was the first

631  
00:25:54,360 --> 00:25:52,360  
day we sold it a healthy heart is

632  
00:25:59,490 --> 00:25:54,370  
happy heart call eight six six two nine

633  
00:26:01,680 --> 00:25:59,500  
five 5305 four go to HB extract comm if

634  
00:26:04,410 --> 00:26:01,690  
you need to say happy birthday happy

635  
00:26:07,080 --> 00:26:04,420  
anniversary thank you or simply I'm

636  
00:26:09,390 --> 00:26:07,090  
thinking of you proflowers.com is the

637  
00:26:11,549 --> 00:26:09,400  
key ProFlowers has stunning bouquets

638  
00:26:15,120 --> 00:26:11,559

like the best-selling one hundred blooms

639

00:26:17,640 --> 00:26:15,130

for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers will include

640

00:26:19,740 --> 00:26:17,650

a glass vase for free sending someone a

641

00:26:22,350 --> 00:26:19,750

wonderful surprise of beautiful flowers

642

00:26:24,210 --> 00:26:22,360

sent fresh from the field is easy

643

00:26:27,090 --> 00:26:24,220

choose the bouquet you like pick the

644

00:26:28,200 --> 00:26:27,100

delivery date and each order is 100%

645

00:26:30,720 --> 00:26:28,210

guaranteed

646

00:26:33,120 --> 00:26:30,730

plus all bouquets from pro flowers are

647

00:26:36,060 --> 00:26:33,130

guaranteed to last at least seven full

648

00:26:37,890 --> 00:26:36,070

days beautiful fragrant flowers picked

649

00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:37,900

fresh and sent to your loved one for

650

00:26:42,990 --> 00:26:40,000

lasting enjoyment to get this incredible

651  
00:26:46,409 --> 00:26:43,000  
savings and send someone 100 gorgeous

652  
00:26:48,930 --> 00:26:46,419  
blooms with a free vase for \$19.99 go to

653  
00:26:51,270 --> 00:26:48,940  
proflowers.com click the blue microphone

654  
00:26:54,810 --> 00:26:51,280  
in the top right corner and enter code

655  
00:27:09,150 --> 00:26:54,820  
plow that's proflowers.com click the mic

656  
00:27:11,130 --> 00:27:09,160  
and enter code PLO w cast the gold

657  
00:27:15,340 --> 00:27:11,140  
standard of paranormal radio

658  
00:27:18,680 --> 00:27:15,350  
[Music]

659  
00:27:22,030 --> 00:27:18,690  
his best an essay style voice Chris

660  
00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,040  
O'Brien good rich Dolan is talking about

661  
00:27:27,290 --> 00:27:25,200  
UFOs the issues of the national security

662  
00:27:28,790 --> 00:27:27,300  
state what attracted him originally to

663  
00:27:30,680 --> 00:27:28,800

get involved in the field as soon as you

664

00:27:33,560 --> 00:27:30,690

do that all bets are off and we're

665

00:27:35,180 --> 00:27:33,570

talking here about crash retrievals and

666

00:27:36,620 --> 00:27:35,190

we know the Roswell story and I wanted

667

00:27:38,540 --> 00:27:36,630

to talk about a couple of the other

668

00:27:42,370 --> 00:27:38,550

things you have in your chapter in your

669

00:27:45,440 --> 00:27:42,380

new book about it but the key here is

670

00:27:49,970 --> 00:27:45,450

let's just assume in general before we

671

00:27:53,390 --> 00:27:49,980

get to specifics that 65 years ago

672

00:27:56,330 --> 00:27:53,400

UFOs crash in one or more places we get

673

00:27:58,100 --> 00:27:56,340

the wreckage we take it somewhere maybe

674

00:28:01,640 --> 00:27:58,110

we find the bodies now forgetting

675

00:28:04,160 --> 00:28:01,650

whether the quality control of alien

676

00:28:05,960 --> 00:28:04,170

spacecrafts maybe wasn't so good in

677

00:28:08,960 --> 00:28:05,970

those days you know maybe was version

678

00:28:11,810 --> 00:28:08,970

1.0 of a new starship and so it crashed

679

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:11,820

the reasons we don't know we have all

680

00:28:17,720 --> 00:28:15,840

this evidence on I somewhere what has

681

00:28:20,200 --> 00:28:17,730

been done with it can we do anything

682

00:28:24,470 --> 00:28:20,210

with it other than having the bodies a

683

00:28:27,050 --> 00:28:24,480

VT if we do have the hardware yeah would

684

00:28:28,940 --> 00:28:27,060

it be like having your iPhone and being

685

00:28:31,370 --> 00:28:28,950

in the 17th century trying to figure out

686

00:28:34,850 --> 00:28:31,380

what it does can we figure it out I

687

00:28:37,580 --> 00:28:34,860

think the answer is a partial yes to

688

00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,590

that question and the reason I moved

689

00:28:42,260 --> 00:28:39,360

into crash retrievals in the last

690

00:28:43,820 --> 00:28:42,270

segment was simply to set up the way to

691

00:28:45,500 --> 00:28:43,830

deal with your question gene because it

692

00:28:46,580 --> 00:28:45,510

really is an advanced question you

693

00:28:48,860 --> 00:28:46,590

really wanted to know how is this

694

00:28:51,050 --> 00:28:48,870

cover-up working and how can we handle

695

00:28:53,030 --> 00:28:51,060

you know how does how does it operate

696

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:53,040

but to the question of what we're doing

697

00:28:57,920 --> 00:28:54,960

with these bodies and technology I think

698

00:29:00,410 --> 00:28:57,930

a couple of things in any logical and

699

00:29:02,090 --> 00:29:00,420

also in terms of leaks both of these

700

00:29:04,100 --> 00:29:02,100

directions point us to the fact that the

701  
00:29:07,460 --> 00:29:04,110  
technology that was recovered was well

702  
00:29:10,280 --> 00:29:07,470  
well beyond our capability and really

703  
00:29:13,280 --> 00:29:10,290  
our initial understanding but the way

704  
00:29:15,890 --> 00:29:13,290  
that science works as I see it is the

705  
00:29:18,440 --> 00:29:15,900  
most important key to developing a new

706  
00:29:21,380 --> 00:29:18,450  
scientific idea is simply realizing that

707  
00:29:23,480 --> 00:29:21,390  
something is even possible so in other

708  
00:29:25,740 --> 00:29:23,490  
words a different type of propulsion

709  
00:29:28,820 --> 00:29:25,750  
system that doesn't rely on gasoline

710  
00:29:31,730 --> 00:29:28,830  
to give you lift for power you know

711  
00:29:34,680 --> 00:29:31,740  
clearly that would be something that

712  
00:29:36,120 --> 00:29:34,690  
scientists in the classified world would

713  
00:29:38,280 --> 00:29:36,130

be looking at these objects thinking

714

00:29:39,840 --> 00:29:38,290

holy smokes they are using something

715

00:29:42,330 --> 00:29:39,850

different what is their power source and

716

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:42,340

that would lead them into direction so I

717

00:29:47,630 --> 00:29:44,320

think I think what's happened is that in

718

00:29:50,430 --> 00:29:47,640

terms of technology that the recovery of

719

00:29:53,010 --> 00:29:50,440

let's just say alien technology has led

720

00:29:55,980 --> 00:29:53,020

us into our own track of trying to

721

00:29:58,770 --> 00:29:55,990

replicate that not truly replicating it

722

00:30:01,770 --> 00:29:58,780

probably but spurring important ideas

723

00:30:03,830 --> 00:30:01,780

that I've been arguing for years are

724

00:30:06,150 --> 00:30:03,840

probably good moneymakers as well as

725

00:30:08,610 --> 00:30:06,160

just important scientific developments

726

00:30:11,850 --> 00:30:08,620

which remain classified I also think

727

00:30:15,270 --> 00:30:11,860

biotechnology has probably been affected

728

00:30:16,620 --> 00:30:15,280

by the possession of alien bodies and

729

00:30:18,750 --> 00:30:16,630

this is something that really came to

730

00:30:20,970 --> 00:30:18,760

light in a recent book by dr. Robert

731

00:30:22,530 --> 00:30:20,980

wood called alien viruses which is a

732

00:30:24,660 --> 00:30:22,540

book that I published from my company

733

00:30:26,760 --> 00:30:24,670

Richard Owen press I hadn't really been

734

00:30:30,480 --> 00:30:26,770

familiar with Bob's argument on this

735

00:30:33,270 --> 00:30:30,490

until I looked over his book but he made

736

00:30:36,660 --> 00:30:33,280

it I think a reasonable case that having

737

00:30:39,660 --> 00:30:36,670

long term possession of ET biology and

738

00:30:40,860 --> 00:30:39,670

the fact that if you know you know

739

00:30:43,800 --> 00:30:40,870

looking at the so called majestic

740

00:30:45,450 --> 00:30:43,810

documents is a very tricky matter but I

741

00:30:47,010 --> 00:30:45,460

happen to think he's right in that at

742

00:30:50,520 --> 00:30:47,020

least many of these are legit that's my

743

00:30:52,920 --> 00:30:50,530

opinion if you do that it certainly

744

00:30:55,940 --> 00:30:52,930

looks like those the biology of these

745

00:30:59,010 --> 00:30:55,950

beings is toxic or is certainly not

746

00:31:01,020 --> 00:30:59,020

congenial to humans are we gonna say

747

00:31:02,940 --> 00:31:01,030

them an ebolas based on an alien virus

748

00:31:05,790 --> 00:31:02,950

I'm just drawing that now I'm not saying

749

00:31:08,760 --> 00:31:05,800

that I would certainly never say that I

750

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,770

don't know I'm not part of that team but

751  
00:31:13,230 --> 00:31:10,480  
what would bob has suggested I think

752  
00:31:17,250 --> 00:31:13,240  
he's argued it very forcefully is that

753  
00:31:19,620 --> 00:31:17,260  
at least looking through the Majestic

754  
00:31:21,510 --> 00:31:19,630  
documents and also through published

755  
00:31:23,250 --> 00:31:21,520  
literature as well he put his own pieces

756  
00:31:25,680 --> 00:31:23,260  
together and that's his conclusion I I

757  
00:31:27,690 --> 00:31:25,690  
think that's a valid point of view at

758  
00:31:30,390 --> 00:31:27,700  
this point in time all right a

759  
00:31:36,740 --> 00:31:30,400  
possibility okay so we expect though

760  
00:31:39,680 --> 00:31:36,750  
that okay so we can assume then that et

761  
00:31:43,279 --> 00:31:39,690  
going up on another planet and another

762  
00:31:47,389 --> 00:31:43,289  
our system it's not unusual to expect

763  
00:31:50,450 --> 00:31:47,399

and/or believe that they harbor alien

764

00:31:52,419 --> 00:31:50,460

viruses just as if we go to another

765

00:31:54,619 --> 00:31:52,429

planet and we bring our own stuff there

766

00:31:56,389 --> 00:31:54,629

frankly this is one of the big issues I

767

00:31:59,629 --> 00:31:56,399

guess to be considered with space travel

768

00:32:00,769 --> 00:31:59,639

what bugs can we pick up what bugs can

769

00:32:02,210 --> 00:32:00,779

we bring right now we don't care about

770

00:32:04,100 --> 00:32:02,220

the bugs we bring because we don't

771

00:32:05,629 --> 00:32:04,110

believe that we're going anywhere that

772

00:32:08,509 --> 00:32:05,639

will impact anybody where we have no

773

00:32:10,999 --> 00:32:08,519

concern but certainly you'd think that

774

00:32:13,039 --> 00:32:11,009

an advanced race coming here from

775

00:32:16,700 --> 00:32:13,049

another star system capable of star

776

00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:16,710

travel wouldn't they consider that issue

777

00:32:22,220 --> 00:32:18,480

the fact that they could somehow it

778

00:32:23,869 --> 00:32:22,230

infect us it's a fair question I don't

779

00:32:25,009 --> 00:32:23,879

really know how to answer a gene but

780

00:32:26,749 --> 00:32:25,019

there's a lot of things about this

781

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:26,759

phenomenon that simply don't make a lot

782

00:32:31,310 --> 00:32:30,480

of sense even no matter what way you

783

00:32:32,419 --> 00:32:31,320

look at it whether their

784

00:32:33,379 --> 00:32:32,429

extraterrestrial whether they're

785

00:32:35,210 --> 00:32:33,389

interdimensional whether they're

786

00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:35,220

black-budget whether they're fictitious

787

00:32:41,360 --> 00:32:38,159

illusory phenomenon none of those are

788

00:32:42,860 --> 00:32:41,370

truly logical as far as we can see when

789

00:32:43,879 --> 00:32:42,870

you look at all of all of the things

790

00:32:46,159 --> 00:32:43,889

that happen I mean if they're

791

00:32:49,100 --> 00:32:46,169

extraterrestrial yeah sure why are they

792

00:32:50,060 --> 00:32:49,110

crashing so frequently it apparently why

793

00:32:53,659 --> 00:32:50,070

wouldn't they have taken precautions

794

00:32:55,039 --> 00:32:53,669

like that if they're extraterrestrial

795

00:32:56,480 --> 00:32:55,049

you know people like Ray Kurzweil have

796

00:32:58,430 --> 00:32:56,490

said look if they're extraterrestrial in

797

00:33:00,590 --> 00:32:58,440

that advanced they wouldn't even need to

798

00:33:01,940 --> 00:33:00,600

be flying around these clunky big ships

799

00:33:04,639 --> 00:33:01,950

in these big bags of water they could

800

00:33:05,960 --> 00:33:04,649

just fly in nano chips the size of a

801

00:33:09,860 --> 00:33:05,970

grain of rice and do everything they

802

00:33:12,259 --> 00:33:09,870

want I don't have answers to that and I

803

00:33:14,330 --> 00:33:12,269

don't think anybody does but the mystery

804

00:33:16,360 --> 00:33:14,340

about this phenomenon is that if you

805

00:33:19,070 --> 00:33:16,370

look at it from any other hypothesis

806

00:33:21,950 --> 00:33:19,080

none of those are entirely satisfactory

807

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:21,960

either it's not totally satisfactory to

808

00:33:24,200 --> 00:33:23,519

look at this phenomenon as purely

809

00:33:26,899 --> 00:33:24,210

black-budget

810

00:33:28,249 --> 00:33:26,909

technology and it is not satisfactory to

811

00:33:29,930 --> 00:33:28,259

look at this phenomenon as purely

812

00:33:31,970 --> 00:33:29,940

interdimensional angelic demonic

813

00:33:34,639 --> 00:33:31,980

whatever and it's not satisfactory to

814

00:33:37,490 --> 00:33:34,649

look at it as completely something that

815

00:33:39,259 --> 00:33:37,500

is a product of the human mind there are

816

00:33:41,299 --> 00:33:39,269

things I just don't fit in any of those

817

00:33:43,340 --> 00:33:41,309

hypotheses so we have questions and a

818

00:33:44,869 --> 00:33:43,350

lot of not a lot of answers all right

819

00:33:47,470 --> 00:33:44,879

but we're looking at something here

820

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:47,480

which is a physical phenomenon something

821

00:33:54,399 --> 00:33:51,200

crashes some kind of unknown

822

00:33:56,350 --> 00:33:54,409

aircraft crashes there are pilots aboard

823

00:34:00,129 --> 00:33:56,360

that craft those pallets may or may not

824

00:34:03,340 --> 00:34:00,139

survive the crash right we capture this

825

00:34:05,139 --> 00:34:03,350

physical craft we take it somewhere it's

826

00:34:06,909 --> 00:34:05,149

no longer theoretical we have the

827

00:34:09,369 --> 00:34:06,919

reality sitting there in some unknown

828

00:34:12,669 --> 00:34:09,379

laboratory maybe one or more samples of

829

00:34:16,329 --> 00:34:12,679

this alien technology so at this point

830

00:34:19,240 --> 00:34:16,339

we can't a start speculating in the

831

00:34:21,339 --> 00:34:19,250

abstract about what it means if we have

832

00:34:24,669 --> 00:34:21,349

this physical reality we have the bodies

833

00:34:27,159 --> 00:34:24,679

are they possessing of some kind of

834

00:34:30,250 --> 00:34:27,169

alien virus or something that's toxic to

835

00:34:32,260 --> 00:34:30,260

us what about radiation from the craft

836

00:34:33,609 --> 00:34:32,270

itself there are a lot of direct

837

00:34:36,480 --> 00:34:33,619

implications here

838

00:34:39,220 --> 00:34:36,490

olutely so the direct question is

839

00:34:42,879 --> 00:34:39,230

forgetting about everything else here's

840

00:34:45,310 --> 00:34:42,889

the reality if it's true what is it what

841

00:34:47,919 --> 00:34:45,320

are we doing with it what can we do with

842

00:34:51,310 --> 00:34:47,929

it before we even worry about the secret

843

00:34:52,899 --> 00:34:51,320

we have the reality what can we do with

844

00:34:57,040 --> 00:34:52,909

this craft is there any evidence

845

00:35:00,910 --> 00:34:57,050

anywhere that any alien technology is

846

00:35:03,849 --> 00:35:00,920

filtered down into our reality I think

847

00:35:05,140 --> 00:35:03,859

that that what they what is being tried

848

00:35:08,020 --> 00:35:05,150

to do with this technology a is

849

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:08,030

weaponize it and be to derive any kind

850

00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:10,160

of commercial applications out of it

851  
00:35:13,420 --> 00:35:11,599  
that can be profitable to those people

852  
00:35:16,120 --> 00:35:13,430  
who are in on the secret I think those

853  
00:35:18,910 --> 00:35:16,130  
are the two things evidence you're

854  
00:35:21,339 --> 00:35:18,920  
talking about insiders making leaked

855  
00:35:23,170 --> 00:35:21,349  
statements you're talking about you know

856  
00:35:24,760 --> 00:35:23,180  
what it looks like no one there's no

857  
00:35:26,200 --> 00:35:24,770  
official documentation there's no

858  
00:35:28,180 --> 00:35:26,210  
Freedom of Information Act document

859  
00:35:30,970 --> 00:35:28,190  
that's gonna make this statement it's

860  
00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:30,980  
just none so what we have is a lot of

861  
00:35:38,290 --> 00:35:35,599  
inference what we have is a lot of you

862  
00:35:40,870 --> 00:35:38,300  
know a lot of stories that have come out

863  
00:35:42,819 --> 00:35:40,880

that are consistent from a lot of

864

00:35:44,800 --> 00:35:42,829

different sources and from those points

865

00:35:46,900 --> 00:35:44,810

of view it looks to me that weaponizing

866

00:35:49,420 --> 00:35:46,910

and making profit out of the technology

867

00:35:50,800 --> 00:35:49,430

are two key things it makes perfect

868

00:35:51,880 --> 00:35:50,810

sense to me that you'd weaponize it and

869

00:35:54,040 --> 00:35:51,890

it makes perfect sense that you try to

870

00:35:55,990 --> 00:35:54,050

make money out of it so you wonder then

871

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:56,000

do they have agreements with private

872

00:36:03,250 --> 00:36:00,560

industry yes okay so therefore have

873

00:36:04,600 --> 00:36:03,260

suddenly doesn't it become easier to

874

00:36:06,540 --> 00:36:04,610

keep a secret if

875

00:36:09,340 --> 00:36:06,550

funnel everything into private industry

876

00:36:12,250 --> 00:36:09,350

absolutely say you're not looking for a

877

00:36:15,190 --> 00:36:12,260

government official du jour to harbor

878

00:36:16,720 --> 00:36:15,200

the secret they're basically moving it

879

00:36:18,970 --> 00:36:16,730

off your private industry and a lot of

880

00:36:20,770 --> 00:36:18,980

the government officials once they leave

881

00:36:22,510 --> 00:36:20,780

government service will work for those

882

00:36:24,490 --> 00:36:22,520

very same companies where they brought

883

00:36:28,270 --> 00:36:24,500

the technology more to ask in a moment

884

00:36:30,880 --> 00:36:28,280

Richard Dolan speculating about ET

885

00:36:32,290 --> 00:36:30,890

technology in our own hands we also have

886

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:32,300

a whole bunch of questions that you've

887

00:36:36,220 --> 00:36:34,400

asked through our forums at forum dot

888

00:36:40,270 --> 00:36:36,230

the power cast comm so check them out

889

00:36:42,610 --> 00:36:40,280

our forums forum dot the power cast comm

890

00:36:49,540 --> 00:36:42,620

with Jean and Chris you're in the para

891

00:36:52,140 --> 00:36:49,550

cast not just an alternative to the

892

00:36:54,730 --> 00:36:52,150

mainstream media we're the premier

893

00:36:59,650 --> 00:36:54,740

independent talk radio network

894

00:37:01,420 --> 00:36:59,660

we are G C n attack of the rock AIDS has

895

00:37:03,160 --> 00:37:01,430

been well received by critics and

896

00:37:06,280 --> 00:37:03,170

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

897

00:37:08,650 --> 00:37:06,290

story you'll never forget a former US

898

00:37:10,750 --> 00:37:08,660

military intelligence officer is haunted

899

00:37:13,060 --> 00:37:10,760

by intense dreams about a beautiful

900

00:37:16,210 --> 00:37:13,070

woman pleading for his help after a

901  
00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,220  
terrible battle in outer space but the

902  
00:37:20,170 --> 00:37:18,320  
dreams turned out to be true and thrust

903  
00:37:23,260 --> 00:37:20,180  
him into a telepathic love affair with a

904  
00:37:25,600 --> 00:37:23,270  
woman whose faraway planet is intent on

905  
00:37:28,450 --> 00:37:25,610  
destroying the earth and now the

906  
00:37:30,880 --> 00:37:28,460  
gripping tale continues in but coming of

907  
00:37:33,520 --> 00:37:30,890  
the protectors it's the second book of

908  
00:37:35,710 --> 00:37:33,530  
the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

909  
00:37:38,800 --> 00:37:35,720  
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

910  
00:37:40,570 --> 00:37:38,810  
against powerful fanatical enemies that

911  
00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:40,580  
threaten the lives of freedom loving

912  
00:37:46,020 --> 00:37:43,280  
beings everywhere attack of the rock

913  
00:37:48,750 --> 00:37:46,030

codes and the coming of the protectors

914

00:37:51,640 --> 00:37:48,760

classic science fiction at its best

915

00:37:57,160 --> 00:37:51,650

available now for more details visit

916

00:37:59,890 --> 00:37:57,170

rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

917

00:38:02,020 --> 00:37:59,900

the experts at Webb calm want to build

918

00:38:04,030 --> 00:38:02,030

your business a successful website for

919

00:38:06,920 --> 00:38:04,040

free just like we did for these current

920

00:38:08,990 --> 00:38:06,930

web.com customers we fused and looked at

921

00:38:11,630 --> 00:38:09,000

other website designers but there's

922

00:38:13,520 --> 00:38:11,640

nobody better than web.com web.com can

923

00:38:15,770 --> 00:38:13,530

build your website in as little as seven

924

00:38:17,480 --> 00:38:15,780

days free plus we'll promote it on all

925

00:38:20,180 --> 00:38:17,490

the major search engines like Google

926  
00:38:21,740 --> 00:38:20,190  
Yahoo and Bing if after 30 days you're

927  
00:38:23,569 --> 00:38:21,750  
happy we'll continue to provide

928  
00:38:25,640 --> 00:38:23,579  
promotion hosting support and

929  
00:38:28,549 --> 00:38:25,650  
maintenance all for one low monthly fee

930  
00:38:31,130 --> 00:38:28,559  
if not cancelling pay nothing if you're

931  
00:38:33,140 --> 00:38:31,140  
in business today and you don't have a

932  
00:38:35,420 --> 00:38:33,150  
web presence you won't be taken

933  
00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:35,430  
seriously call right now and you'll also

934  
00:38:39,349 --> 00:38:38,400  
get a free com or.net domain name for

935  
00:38:41,359 --> 00:38:39,359  
your new website

936  
00:38:44,180 --> 00:38:41,369  
powered by Verisign the world's leading

937  
00:38:46,250 --> 00:38:44,190  
domain name provider be number 297 zero

938  
00:38:48,170 --> 00:38:46,260

one five four that's eight hundred two

939

00:38:49,370 --> 00:38:48,180

ninety seven zero one five four not

940

00:38:50,780 --> 00:38:49,380

front charge for site built after which

941

00:38:52,309 --> 00:38:50,790

ongoing fees apply rights to side a

942

00:38:53,599 --> 00:38:52,319

relinquish one cancel domain included

943

00:38:55,460 --> 00:38:53,609

during active service after which fees

944

00:39:00,349 --> 00:38:55,470

applied that's eight hundred two ninety

945

00:39:02,299 --> 00:39:00,359

seven zero one five four we thought them

946

00:39:04,280 --> 00:39:02,309

in the air it's time to think about

947

00:39:06,680 --> 00:39:04,290

getting ready for winter and it's time

948

00:39:08,720 --> 00:39:06,690

to save at herbal healer calm you'll

949

00:39:10,430 --> 00:39:08,730

find amazing seasonal savings to prepare

950

00:39:12,680 --> 00:39:10,440

you for the fight against cold and flu

951  
00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,690  
season like a reggae cylinder promote

952  
00:39:16,760 --> 00:39:15,119  
lung health 30 capsules regularly thirty

953  
00:39:19,250 --> 00:39:16,770  
four ninety five now only twenty five

954  
00:39:22,549 --> 00:39:19,260  
dollars HHA olive leaf the natural

955  
00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:22,559  
antiviral normally 1695 now 60 capsules

956  
00:39:27,079 --> 00:39:25,020  
are just twelve dollars HHA elderberry

957  
00:39:30,440 --> 00:39:27,089  
power a great fluid virus fighter

958  
00:39:32,690 --> 00:39:30,450  
regularly 1695 60 capsules now ten

959  
00:39:34,730 --> 00:39:32,700  
dollars saving all our homeopathic

960  
00:39:36,680 --> 00:39:34,740  
detoxes and choose from lungs kidney

961  
00:39:39,799 --> 00:39:36,690  
liver brain libido our whole body

962  
00:39:42,349 --> 00:39:39,809  
normally 2695 now just twenty dollars

963  
00:39:44,299 --> 00:39:42,359

visit herbal healer calm and click on

964

00:39:46,430 --> 00:39:44,309

the fall/winter specials button to save

965

00:39:48,650 --> 00:39:46,440

on all our natural cold and flu fighting

966

00:39:50,660 --> 00:39:48,660

products also explore our herbal healer

967

00:39:51,980 --> 00:39:50,670

academy correspondence courses that

968

00:39:54,799 --> 00:39:51,990

teach you how to handle your health

969

00:39:56,839 --> 00:39:54,809

naturally herbal healer calm healing the

970

00:40:00,440 --> 00:39:56,849

world with nature one person at a time

971

00:40:03,140 --> 00:40:00,450

since 1988 what good is a big berkey

972

00:40:05,359 --> 00:40:03,150

water filter we get that question a lot

973

00:40:07,309 --> 00:40:05,369

here at big berkey water filters calm

974

00:40:10,039 --> 00:40:07,319

and in a word the answer is protection

975

00:40:12,109 --> 00:40:10,049

protection from water main breaks ecoli

976  
00:40:12,530 --> 00:40:12,119  
contamination environmental chemical

977  
00:40:14,930 --> 00:40:12,540  
spills

978  
00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:14,940  
pesticide runoff chlorine taste and

979  
00:40:19,549 --> 00:40:17,760  
smell and all forms of fluoride plus big

980  
00:40:21,439 --> 00:40:19,559  
berkey water filters are the original

981  
00:40:23,689 --> 00:40:21,449  
a water filter system and most trusted

982  
00:40:25,999 --> 00:40:23,699  
on the market for a reason tested by

983  
00:40:28,339 --> 00:40:26,009  
multiple independent NSF EPA certified

984  
00:40:30,559 --> 00:40:28,349  
labs they are the gold standard in water

985  
00:40:32,359 --> 00:40:30,569  
purification and only one point seven

986  
00:40:34,849 --> 00:40:32,369  
cents a gallon a single set of filters

987  
00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:34,859  
can last for five to 10 years that means

988  
00:40:39,890 --> 00:40:37,680

big savings big berkey the one that's

989

00:40:41,989 --> 00:40:39,900

powerful enough to purify stagnant pond

990

00:40:44,689 --> 00:40:41,999

water get a big berkey today at big

991

00:40:46,489 --> 00:40:44,699

berkey water filters comm GCN listeners

992

00:40:48,949 --> 00:40:46,499

receive five percent off all ceramic

993

00:40:50,900 --> 00:40:48,959

filter systems visit our website or call

994

00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:50,910

one eight seven seven ninety nine Berkey

995

00:40:56,719 --> 00:40:54,420

that's 877 ninety nine ber ke y big

996

00:41:01,280 --> 00:40:56,729

berkey water filters for the love of

997

00:41:06,920 --> 00:41:03,880

[Music]

998

00:41:09,979 --> 00:41:06,930

this is nuclear physicist lecturers and

999

00:41:15,140 --> 00:41:09,989

friedman you are listening to the

1000

00:41:16,269 --> 00:41:15,150

barricade the gold standard normal radio

1001  
00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:16,279

[Music]

1002  
00:41:22,459 --> 00:41:19,680  
so look where we go with this if our

1003  
00:41:25,249 --> 00:41:22,469  
government got a hold of real alien

1004  
00:41:26,749 --> 00:41:25,259  
technology they funnel with the private

1005  
00:41:29,059 --> 00:41:26,759  
industry they're busy trying to

1006  
00:41:31,359 --> 00:41:29,069  
weaponize it trying to profit from it

1007  
00:41:34,910 --> 00:41:31,369  
first and foremost and as I suggested

1008  
00:41:36,890 --> 00:41:34,920  
Richard Owen when these people do get

1009  
00:41:38,809 --> 00:41:36,900  
into private industry after they leave

1010  
00:41:41,059 --> 00:41:38,819  
government service they will work for

1011  
00:41:43,729 --> 00:41:41,069  
the same companies that they funneled

1012  
00:41:45,489 --> 00:41:43,739  
business to they're given the promise of

1013  
00:41:47,779 --> 00:41:45,499

lucrative jobs that's why they do it

1014

00:41:50,509 --> 00:41:47,789

most definitely this is what it's all

1015

00:41:52,819 --> 00:41:50,519

about it's a revolving door and you know

1016

00:41:54,979 --> 00:41:52,829

the very few studies that have been done

1017

00:41:57,079 --> 00:41:54,989

publicly on what we what we call special

1018

00:41:59,390 --> 00:41:57,089

access programs that is the primordial

1019

00:42:01,130 --> 00:41:59,400

black-budget programs all of them point

1020

00:42:03,349 --> 00:42:01,140

to the conclusion that these programs

1021

00:42:04,789 --> 00:42:03,359

are dominated not by the military DoD

1022

00:42:06,319 --> 00:42:04,799

personnel but rather by private

1023

00:42:08,419 --> 00:42:06,329

contractors it's Lockheed Raytheon

1024

00:42:12,559 --> 00:42:08,429

Boeing General Dynamics General Electric

1025

00:42:13,999 --> 00:42:12,569

those guys they have it appears at least

1026  
00:42:16,459 --> 00:42:14,009  
in the opinion of those people having

1027  
00:42:18,229 --> 00:42:16,469  
done the analysis more power than the

1028  
00:42:20,239 --> 00:42:18,239  
official Defense Department people and

1029  
00:42:22,759 --> 00:42:20,249  
that makes perfect sense you know if

1030  
00:42:24,140 --> 00:42:22,769  
you're a general involved in this secret

1031  
00:42:26,259 --> 00:42:24,150  
you're gonna make your money when you

1032  
00:42:29,599 --> 00:42:26,269  
retire and you get hired as a senior VP

1033  
00:42:31,579 --> 00:42:29,609  
at one of those companies and you start

1034  
00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,589  
making your money make good money so

1035  
00:42:36,019 --> 00:42:33,359  
it's all a nice little Club

1036  
00:42:37,489 --> 00:42:36,029  
and in terms of secrecy it's much more

1037  
00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:37,499  
effective for the secret to be

1038  
00:42:41,150 --> 00:42:39,359

proprietary rather than classified

1039

00:42:43,130 --> 00:42:41,160

because it's impervious to any kind of

1040

00:42:45,890 --> 00:42:43,140

government inquiry and this is how the

1041

00:42:47,120 --> 00:42:45,900

government's always been not just UFO as

1042

00:42:49,309 --> 00:42:47,130

has been like this for over a hundred

1043

00:42:50,509 --> 00:42:49,319

years honestly since the bullet that

1044

00:42:52,130 --> 00:42:50,519

went through Lincoln's head the US

1045

00:42:55,009 --> 00:42:52,140

government's been dominated by private

1046

00:42:56,900 --> 00:42:55,019

industry and finance and banking and all

1047

00:42:57,739 --> 00:42:56,910

through the 20th century all through the

1048

00:42:59,660 --> 00:42:57,749

Second World War

1049

00:43:01,249 --> 00:42:59,670

you look at groups like the Council on

1050

00:43:03,410 --> 00:43:01,259

Foreign Relations which what is that

1051  
00:43:07,309 --> 00:43:03,420  
that's a group of industry and finance

1052  
00:43:10,460 --> 00:43:07,319  
that was founded in the early late teens

1053  
00:43:12,229 --> 00:43:10,470  
early 20s to help guide us national

1054  
00:43:14,029 --> 00:43:12,239  
security policy foreign policy it's all

1055  
00:43:18,440 --> 00:43:14,039  
about making money and they've been

1056  
00:43:20,180 --> 00:43:18,450  
dominant in policymaking ever since and

1057  
00:43:22,489 --> 00:43:20,190  
there are all sorts of other groups like

1058  
00:43:25,849 --> 00:43:22,499  
this US government is dominated by

1059  
00:43:27,380 --> 00:43:25,859  
private financial interests basically in

1060  
00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:27,390  
our lifetimes it always has been

1061  
00:43:32,180 --> 00:43:30,480  
so with the UFOs secret this is simply

1062  
00:43:34,370 --> 00:43:32,190  
no different it's it's business as usual

1063  
00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:34,380

this is an important secret that has to

1064

00:43:38,210 --> 00:43:36,720

be that has to be kept and if you don't

1065

00:43:41,359 --> 00:43:38,220

like it get used to it

1066

00:43:42,940 --> 00:43:41,369

sad but true I wonder here in passing

1067

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:42,950

here whether we can have the ultimate

1068

00:43:48,650 --> 00:43:45,599

conspiracy theory that we were brought

1069

00:43:50,779 --> 00:43:48,660

into the Iraq war originally for

1070

00:43:53,089 --> 00:43:50,789

financial interests not because they

1071

00:43:56,120 --> 00:43:53,099

were really mass destruction even the

1072

00:43:58,220 --> 00:43:56,130

current threat from this Isis or ISIL

1073

00:43:59,870 --> 00:43:58,230

organization they're using the weapons

1074

00:44:01,460 --> 00:43:59,880

that we left there well don't get me

1075

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:01,470

started on this I mean we could do we

1076

00:44:05,210 --> 00:44:02,640

could talk of this for hours because

1077

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,220

this is one of my little pet pet issues

1078

00:44:10,599 --> 00:44:07,920

yes of course the both of the Gulf Wars

1079

00:44:13,759 --> 00:44:10,609

the one in 1990-91 that was us basically

1080

00:44:15,680 --> 00:44:13,769

George Bush completely playing Saddam

1081

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:15,690

like a tool like a like an instrument

1082

00:44:21,460 --> 00:44:18,720

and then in a second war no three you

1083

00:44:23,450 --> 00:44:21,470

know ditto completely having to do with

1084

00:44:24,799 --> 00:44:23,460

expropriating 30 trillion dollars worth

1085

00:44:26,930 --> 00:44:24,809

of oil under the ground in Iraq which

1086

00:44:28,970 --> 00:44:26,940

they did and now with you know when you

1087

00:44:30,650 --> 00:44:28,980

destroy a nation's infrastructure like

1088

00:44:34,910 --> 00:44:30,660

the u.s. did with Iraq all during the

1089

00:44:38,180 --> 00:44:34,920

21st century it would do you depleted

1090

00:44:40,339 --> 00:44:38,190

uranium and you completely obliterate

1091

00:44:43,009 --> 00:44:40,349

any kind of chance for that to be a

1092

00:44:45,170 --> 00:44:43,019

healthy society you develop as Lomb

1093

00:44:47,390 --> 00:44:45,180

extremists and in fact what we now it's

1094

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:47,400

surely how sure as hell looks like you

1095

00:44:51,950 --> 00:44:49,680

directly funded the group that is now

1096

00:44:53,000 --> 00:44:51,960

known as Isis you know back in 2011 when

1097

00:44:55,849 --> 00:44:53,010

they wanted to take down a Bashar

1098

00:44:57,319 --> 00:44:55,859

al-assad because they want it it's all

1099

00:44:58,930 --> 00:44:57,329

about controlling natural gas in that

1100

00:45:01,220 --> 00:44:58,940

region it's all about controlling

1101

00:45:03,170 --> 00:45:01,230

resources and also keeping Israel happy

1102

00:45:04,579 --> 00:45:03,180

which hates Assad so they wanted to take

1103

00:45:06,980 --> 00:45:04,589

him down but what they did and is

1104

00:45:09,980 --> 00:45:06,990

instead is they destroyed the Syrian

1105

00:45:13,370 --> 00:45:09,990

infrastructure and directly led to the

1106

00:45:15,319 --> 00:45:13,380

rise of Isis we created our own monsters

1107

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,329

yeah and whether the only question is

1108

00:45:18,950 --> 00:45:17,040

whether it is by stupidity or whether by

1109

00:45:20,900 --> 00:45:18,960

design and I think it's more the latter

1110

00:45:23,780 --> 00:45:20,910

than the former I don't think they're

1111

00:45:25,069 --> 00:45:23,790

that stupid anyone even today with with

1112

00:45:26,480 --> 00:45:25,079

the brain and their head realizes that

1113

00:45:28,010 --> 00:45:26,490

if you're going to fight Isis with boots

1114

00:45:31,010 --> 00:45:28,020

on the ground you need Assad's army

1115

00:45:32,089 --> 00:45:31,020

there's no other force none of course

1116

00:45:33,140 --> 00:45:32,099

they don't want to use that so what are

1117

00:45:36,170 --> 00:45:33,150

they gonna do you're gonna come up with

1118

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,180

this fictitious you know moderate rebels

1119

00:45:41,089 --> 00:45:38,160

there's no such group they don't exist

1120

00:45:43,609 --> 00:45:41,099

so in other words that may be a

1121

00:45:45,920 --> 00:45:43,619

stupidity but in reality what you're

1122

00:45:47,900 --> 00:45:45,930

looking at is story after story

1123

00:45:49,819 --> 00:45:47,910

certainly Turkey which is an a donation

1124

00:45:52,010 --> 00:45:49,829

directly abetted the rise of Isis we

1125

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:52,020

know this and it certainly looks like

1126

00:45:57,920 --> 00:45:55,440

CIA had a hand knowingly it's a military

1127

00:46:01,010 --> 00:45:57,930

industrial profit center I mean it's

1128

00:46:03,260 --> 00:46:01,020

it's a huge profit now that's not a big

1129

00:46:05,630 --> 00:46:03,270

question to hear do we think that some

1130

00:46:08,030 --> 00:46:05,640

of the UFO related events are also part

1131

00:46:10,970 --> 00:46:08,040

of this military-industrial thing we use

1132

00:46:12,950 --> 00:46:10,980

UFOs to divert attention from what's

1133

00:46:15,079 --> 00:46:12,960

really going on it's a smokescreen I

1134

00:46:16,250 --> 00:46:15,089

think it well I've argued for several

1135

00:46:18,589 --> 00:46:16,260

years that there is this thing called a

1136

00:46:19,640 --> 00:46:18,599

breakaway civilization I the more I look

1137

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:19,650

into it the more I believe that I'm

1138

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,079

right and so I think that we have

1139

00:46:27,410 --> 00:46:25,440

developed we I say this loosely humanity

1140

00:46:29,930 --> 00:46:27,420

has developed in black-budget world some

1141

00:46:32,510 --> 00:46:29,940

highly highly unbelievably advanced

1142

00:46:35,329 --> 00:46:32,520

technologies that are not part of the

1143

00:46:37,160 --> 00:46:35,339

normal military arsenal so beyond the

1144

00:46:39,200 --> 00:46:37,170

f-22 Raptor beyond any of these other

1145

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:39,210

things that we that we read about I

1146

00:46:44,120 --> 00:46:42,240

think that there are big black Delta's

1147

00:46:45,470 --> 00:46:44,130

known as a flying triangles I think that

1148

00:46:48,220 --> 00:46:45,480

they work on some kind of pinch

1149

00:46:51,500 --> 00:46:48,230

principle of magnetism electromagnetism

1150

00:46:54,500 --> 00:46:51,510

and so yes I mean there would be a

1151  
00:46:56,250 --> 00:46:54,510  
motivation for those guys to use the UFO

1152  
00:46:58,410 --> 00:46:56,260  
phenomenon

1153  
00:47:00,960 --> 00:46:58,420  
- as a smokescreen for what they're

1154  
00:47:04,320 --> 00:47:00,970  
doing without a doubt I don't know if

1155  
00:47:07,560 --> 00:47:04,330  
now you know 20 years ago almost in 1997

1156  
00:47:09,660 --> 00:47:07,570  
it was a CIA NRO historian named Gerald

1157  
00:47:11,520 --> 00:47:09,670  
K Haynes who wrote an article which got

1158  
00:47:13,080 --> 00:47:11,530  
some play this is during the 50th

1159  
00:47:14,820 --> 00:47:13,090  
anniversary of Roswell and he made the

1160  
00:47:17,790 --> 00:47:14,830  
argument that you know all those UFO

1161  
00:47:19,710 --> 00:47:17,800  
sightings of the 1950s well and we

1162  
00:47:22,230 --> 00:47:19,720  
pretended there weren't any it was

1163  
00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:22,240

actually us flying the u2 and the sr-71

1164

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:25,200

and you know the the a12 oxcart rather

1165

00:47:31,590 --> 00:47:29,680

it was a big load of BS but you know

1166

00:47:35,280 --> 00:47:31,600

there when you look at that argument

1167

00:47:38,130 --> 00:47:35,290

specifically it's beyond weak it has no

1168

00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,140

validity so there may be a few airline

1169

00:47:42,720 --> 00:47:40,240

pilot sightings that that spotted

1170

00:47:44,250 --> 00:47:42,730

something way above them traffic that

1171

00:47:46,440 --> 00:47:44,260

they couldn't identify that was not

1172

00:47:48,720 --> 00:47:46,450

officially there but but to just use

1173

00:47:50,670 --> 00:47:48,730

that as a you know blanking explanation

1174

00:47:52,770 --> 00:47:50,680

is just ludicrous right which is what

1175

00:47:56,490 --> 00:47:52,780

CIA tried to do you know back in the 90s

1176

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:56,500

but but I think certainly in theory it

1177

00:48:00,330 --> 00:47:58,480

would it would be in their occasional

1178

00:48:04,500 --> 00:48:00,340

interest to hide behind an actual UFO

1179

00:48:07,380 --> 00:48:04,510

sighting I'm not really aware of of any

1180

00:48:09,810 --> 00:48:07,390

of these agencies seemingly doing that

1181

00:48:11,250 --> 00:48:09,820

though I don't know of examples in which

1182

00:48:13,380 --> 00:48:11,260

they actually seem to have done that

1183

00:48:16,320 --> 00:48:13,390

but it would make sense of course we can

1184

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:16,330

go back to world war ii am the ghost

1185

00:48:21,960 --> 00:48:18,880

rockets and james carrion has this book

1186

00:48:23,880 --> 00:48:21,970

alcohol the rosetta deception and we've

1187

00:48:26,460 --> 00:48:23,890

had him debating with Stanton Friedman

1188

00:48:30,120 --> 00:48:26,470

over the implications there but he felt

1189

00:48:31,130 --> 00:48:30,130

this was just something partly to spook

1190

00:48:33,960 --> 00:48:31,140

the Russians

1191

00:48:37,560 --> 00:48:33,970

Navan anything else during 90 days of

1192

00:48:41,940 --> 00:48:37,570

world war ii not a chance not not a

1193

00:48:44,609 --> 00:48:41,950

snowball's chance in hell he makes a

1194

00:48:47,000 --> 00:48:44,619

pretty compelling argument in terms of

1195

00:48:49,620 --> 00:48:47,010

some of the key players and deception

1196

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,630

programs that happened to be at the

1197

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,280

right place at the right time I mean

1198

00:48:56,250 --> 00:48:53,200

there is a little bit evidence to

1199

00:48:59,130 --> 00:48:56,260

suggest that maybe some of these events

1200

00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:59,140

could have been manufactured so I

1201  
00:49:02,550 --> 00:49:01,119  
wouldn't throw that that that right all

1202  
00:49:04,109 --> 00:49:02,560  
right let me not say not a snowball's

1203  
00:49:05,250 --> 00:49:04,119  
chance in hell not a snowball's gee oh

1204  
00:49:07,380 --> 00:49:05,260  
there's some pretty interesting

1205  
00:49:08,680 --> 00:49:07,390  
compelling documentation that does

1206  
00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:08,690  
suggest that

1207  
00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:10,640  
you have some very very I haven't read

1208  
00:49:14,349 --> 00:49:13,040  
the book I admit I'm arguing out of

1209  
00:49:17,230 --> 00:49:14,359  
ignorance here what carrion has said

1210  
00:49:19,180 --> 00:49:17,240  
explicitly however I have read many US

1211  
00:49:25,210 --> 00:49:19,190  
State Department cables of that event

1212  
00:49:27,839 --> 00:49:25,220  
I've read as much as I could read about

1213  
00:49:33,220 --> 00:49:31,809

reports of the ghost Rockets including

1214

00:49:36,160 --> 00:49:33,230

some down in the Mediterranean well you

1215

00:49:40,569 --> 00:49:36,170

have it you have a Declassified Swedish

1216

00:49:42,220 --> 00:49:40,579

report from 40 plus years later in which

1217

00:49:44,079 --> 00:49:42,230

and they're incredibly roundabout

1218

00:49:45,760 --> 00:49:44,089

bureaucratic manner basically said that

1219

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:45,770

it is the conclusion of many of our

1220

00:49:49,120 --> 00:49:47,599

high-level personnel if this is

1221

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,130

technology that does not originate from

1222

00:49:55,530 --> 00:49:51,200

this civilization or worse that effect

1223

00:49:57,940 --> 00:49:55,540

so that was classified for over 40 years

1224

00:50:00,370 --> 00:49:57,950

you know I don't know if carry on deals

1225

00:50:00,670 --> 00:50:00,380

with that but no I just don't I don't

1226

00:50:02,349 --> 00:50:00,680

buy it

1227

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,359

particularly when you're talking about

1228

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:04,400

the quantity and it wasn't simply Norway

1229

00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:07,760

in Sweden no I went through out it went

1230

00:50:12,220 --> 00:50:09,920

throughout Europe yes throughout Europe

1231

00:50:14,410 --> 00:50:12,230

well getting back to this breakaway

1232

00:50:16,930 --> 00:50:14,420

civilization idea we have a question

1233

00:50:18,700 --> 00:50:16,940

from Dave a Matt forum dr. Peric ascom

1234

00:50:21,130 --> 00:50:18,710

where listeners are able to ask

1235

00:50:23,440 --> 00:50:21,140

questions of our guests and and he's

1236

00:50:25,690 --> 00:50:23,450

wondering if the US already has a base

1237

00:50:28,690 --> 00:50:25,700

on the moon and that might be why we

1238

00:50:30,220 --> 00:50:28,700

bypassed the moon and that we're

1239

00:50:32,530 --> 00:50:30,230

probably gonna be heading directly to

1240

00:50:34,059 --> 00:50:32,540

Mars so what's your opinion on that do

1241

00:50:35,740 --> 00:50:34,069

you think we do have a presence on the

1242

00:50:37,210 --> 00:50:35,750

moon already it's fascinating to me I

1243

00:50:38,559 --> 00:50:37,220

had it I let me do the brakes here

1244

00:50:40,240 --> 00:50:38,569

because then we can pick up on the

1245

00:50:42,700 --> 00:50:40,250

question of the breakaway civilization

1246

00:50:44,859 --> 00:50:42,710

more about breakaway civilizations and

1247

00:50:46,510 --> 00:50:44,869

the implications thereof in a moment but

1248

00:50:48,790 --> 00:50:46,520

first one tell our listeners that we

1249

00:50:50,559 --> 00:50:48,800

have a free book to giveaway secrets of

1250

00:50:53,559 --> 00:50:50,569

the mysterious Valley from Chris O'Brien

1251  
00:50:56,290 --> 00:50:53,569  
here's how you get a copy you go to the

1252  
00:50:59,319 --> 00:50:56,300  
para cast com the para cast calm right

1253  
00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,329  
there front and center is a sign-up form

1254  
00:51:03,730 --> 00:51:02,240  
for our weekly newsletter just send us

1255  
00:51:06,220 --> 00:51:03,740  
your email address you get the free

1256  
00:51:07,809 --> 00:51:06,230  
newsletter not a lot of junk mail just

1257  
00:51:10,000 --> 00:51:07,819  
the newsletter and we'll send you a copy

1258  
00:51:13,089 --> 00:51:10,010  
of Chris O'Brien's secrets of the

1259  
00:51:14,589 --> 00:51:13,099  
mysterious Valley as you see here the

1260  
00:51:17,020 --> 00:51:14,599  
discussion we're beginning with Richard

1261  
00:51:20,589 --> 00:51:17,030  
Dolan will not finish today the book is

1262  
00:51:22,510 --> 00:51:20,599  
UFOs for the 21st century mind and we're

1263  
00:51:24,850 --> 00:51:22,520

getting into the question of breakaways

1264

00:51:27,310 --> 00:51:24,860

Galatians an alternate more advanced

1265

00:51:30,110 --> 00:51:27,320

space program and more with gene and

1266

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:30,120

Chris here in the bare cast

1267

00:51:43,019 --> 00:51:40,620

unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCM

1268

00:51:46,849 --> 00:51:43,029

unseen aus unparalleled encryption tools

1269

00:51:49,380 --> 00:51:46,859

keep your communication secure G C n

1270

00:51:51,720 --> 00:51:49,390

good people need help the homeowners

1271

00:51:53,819 --> 00:51:51,730

association said we had weeds and fine

1272

00:51:55,710 --> 00:51:53,829

is \$25.00 we told them they had the

1273

00:51:57,690 --> 00:51:55,720

wrong house they said if we didn't pay

1274

00:52:00,059 --> 00:51:57,700

it they'd file a lien our attorney

1275

00:52:01,650 --> 00:52:00,069

demanded photographs witnesses and told

1276

00:52:03,720 --> 00:52:01,660

him if they couldn't provide this they

1277

00:52:05,940 --> 00:52:03,730

must cease and desist issues solved

1278

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:05,950

worry less and live more with LS

1279

00:52:10,410 --> 00:52:08,079

protection dot-com that's LS protection

1280

00:52:12,269 --> 00:52:10,420

dot-com or call eight five five three

1281

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,279

four zero save that's eight five five

1282

00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:14,160

three four zero seven two eight three

1283

00:52:18,539 --> 00:52:16,480

results will vary from case to case

1284

00:52:20,640 --> 00:52:18,549

we the people grow cotton weave fabric

1285

00:52:22,259 --> 00:52:20,650

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

1286

00:52:24,029 --> 00:52:22,269

protect from counterfeit and carding to

1287

00:52:24,539 --> 00:52:24,039

a private bank having it led back at

1288

00:52:26,249 --> 00:52:24,549

interest

1289

00:52:27,960 --> 00:52:26,259

forcing taxes to service debt this

1290

00:52:29,579 --> 00:52:27,970

capitalism what was Jefferson correct

1291

00:52:31,229 --> 00:52:29,589

when stating a central bank issuing the

1292

00:52:32,339 --> 00:52:31,239

public currency is a greater menace to

1293

00:52:34,410 --> 00:52:32,349

the liberties of the people than a

1294

00:52:35,640 --> 00:52:34,420

standing army hi Ted Anderson on placing

1295

00:52:37,650 --> 00:52:35,650

a free silver dollar in a book that

1296

00:52:40,979 --> 00:52:37,660

explains our monetary system call for

1297

00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:40,989

your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

1298

00:52:50,789 --> 00:52:44,079

understand the system call 866 to 237

1299

00:52:53,220 --> 00:52:50,799

that's 800 686 to 237 I will never

1300

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:53,230

forget the day my son Jeremy told me he

1301  
00:52:58,789 --> 00:52:55,920  
hated me and slammed the door in my face

1302  
00:53:01,470 --> 00:52:58,799  
on behavioral therapist Janet Lehman

1303  
00:53:03,900 --> 00:53:01,480  
behavior problems can turn the child you

1304  
00:53:06,329 --> 00:53:03,910  
love and your life into a nightmare

1305  
00:53:08,579 --> 00:53:06,339  
that's why my husband James and I

1306  
00:53:11,039 --> 00:53:08,589  
created the total transformation the

1307  
00:53:13,289 --> 00:53:11,049  
step-by-step program that shows you how

1308  
00:53:15,599 --> 00:53:13,299  
to fix the worst behavior problems and

1309  
00:53:17,940 --> 00:53:15,609  
get your child to respect and listen to

1310  
00:53:20,519 --> 00:53:17,950  
you again no matter what the behavior

1311  
00:53:23,339 --> 00:53:20,529  
defiance backtalk angry outbursts

1312  
00:53:25,440 --> 00:53:23,349  
disrespect we can help you stop it now

1313  
00:53:27,660 --> 00:53:25,450

you can get the total transformation for

1314

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:27,670

free all you need to do is get the

1315

00:53:32,099 --> 00:53:29,680

program and let us know how it works for

1316

00:53:33,870 --> 00:53:32,109

you you can keep it forever for free a

1317

00:53:37,200 --> 00:53:33,880

limited number of free programs

1318

00:53:39,269 --> 00:53:37,210

available call now 188 nine one two one

1319

00:53:41,789 --> 00:53:39,279

five nine five one eight eight eight

1320

00:53:43,920 --> 00:53:41,799

nine one two one five nine five that's

1321

00:53:45,989 --> 00:53:43,930

one eight eight eight nine one two one

1322

00:53:51,500 --> 00:53:45,999

five nine five one eight eight eight

1323

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:54,860

[Music]

1324

00:54:02,900 --> 00:53:58,560

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1325

00:54:11,340 --> 00:54:02,910

standard of paranormal radio and now

1326

00:54:13,110 --> 00:54:11,350

here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

1327

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:13,120

Chris in the para cast we have Richard

1328

00:54:19,080 --> 00:54:17,440

Dolan and we're speculating on what the

1329

00:54:20,820 --> 00:54:19,090

government may or may not know what

1330

00:54:23,070 --> 00:54:20,830

private industry may or may not know

1331

00:54:26,220 --> 00:54:23,080

about UFOs about a breakaway

1332

00:54:28,770 --> 00:54:26,230

civilization and is there this alternate

1333

00:54:31,710 --> 00:54:28,780

more advanced space program out there

1334

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:31,720

you know in theory we kind of let things

1335

00:54:37,080 --> 00:54:34,720

die after we went to the moon we never

1336

00:54:40,710 --> 00:54:37,090

had that intense effort anymore is it

1337

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,720

possible that on the Qt we colonized the

1338

00:54:44,160 --> 00:54:42,640

moon and more yeah I'll tell you a

1339

00:54:46,290 --> 00:54:44,170

couple of thoughts that I have on this

1340

00:54:48,480 --> 00:54:46,300

one is something that I've repeated now

1341

00:54:50,070 --> 00:54:48,490

a number of times in some other

1342

00:54:51,900 --> 00:54:50,080

interviews it's a conversation I had

1343

00:54:54,660 --> 00:54:51,910

gosh about a decade ago with Russell

1344

00:54:57,630 --> 00:54:54,670

Targ who along with help huh Toth

1345

00:54:59,700 --> 00:54:57,640

created the remote viewing program at

1346

00:55:03,390 --> 00:54:59,710

Stanford Research Institute initiated by

1347

00:55:06,960 --> 00:55:03,400

the CIA back in the day and Russell on

1348

00:55:09,660 --> 00:55:06,970

one occasion said to me this is a nearly

1349

00:55:13,350 --> 00:55:09,670

verbatim conversation he said Richard

1350

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:13,360

back in the early 1980s one of my tasks

1351

00:55:19,740 --> 00:55:16,720

was to Train remote viewers at Fort

1352

00:55:21,960 --> 00:55:19,750

Meade Maryland whose job was to remote

1353

00:55:24,420 --> 00:55:21,970

view the far side of the moon it was a

1354

00:55:26,970 --> 00:55:24,430

bit of a pause and I said well why would

1355

00:55:29,700 --> 00:55:26,980

they do that Russell and he he said why

1356

00:55:32,160 --> 00:55:29,710

do you think another pause and I said

1357

00:55:34,890 --> 00:55:32,170

well are they looking for

1358

00:55:37,050 --> 00:55:34,900

et on the moon he said yes he actually

1359

00:55:39,060 --> 00:55:37,060

didn't say maybe he'd say no he said yes

1360

00:55:41,010 --> 00:55:39,070

they were gonna look for et on the moon

1361

00:55:43,170 --> 00:55:41,020

I said well did they find et on the far

1362

00:55:45,330 --> 00:55:43,180

side of the Moon he said that wasn't

1363

00:55:46,770 --> 00:55:45,340

part of my job and he didn't tell me and

1364

00:55:48,720 --> 00:55:46,780

I think he said something like I I

1365

00:55:49,740 --> 00:55:48,730

wasn't informed of it I can't tell you

1366

00:55:51,570 --> 00:55:49,750

if I knew or something like that

1367

00:55:53,250 --> 00:55:51,580

and I believed him I believe that he was

1368

00:55:55,560 --> 00:55:53,260

telling me the truth about this that's

1369

00:55:58,080 --> 00:55:55,570

step one that means in the early 80s we

1370

00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:58,090

had in the military reason to believe

1371

00:56:01,890 --> 00:56:00,640

that there were beings on the far side

1372

00:56:04,490 --> 00:56:01,900

of the Moon that's pretty interesting to

1373

00:56:06,680 --> 00:56:04,500

me now you have a number of other

1374

00:56:07,700 --> 00:56:06,690

allegations that

1375

00:56:09,980 --> 00:56:07,710

come out over the years about

1376

00:56:13,849 --> 00:56:09,990

individuals back in the 1960s and 70s

1377

00:56:15,980 --> 00:56:13,859

seeing directly seeing images of

1378

00:56:18,890 --> 00:56:15,990

structures on the far side of the moon a

1379

00:56:21,470 --> 00:56:18,900

woman named Donna Harris speaking to

1380

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,480

NASA personnel and astronauts who she

1381

00:56:25,220 --> 00:56:23,280

she said told her directly about such

1382

00:56:26,839 --> 00:56:25,230

structures there's a lot of these types

1383

00:56:29,450 --> 00:56:26,849

of stories that have come out over the

1384

00:56:31,940 --> 00:56:29,460

years quite a few you've got the Apollo

1385

00:56:33,710 --> 00:56:31,950

stories I happen to credit the one that

1386

00:56:35,930 --> 00:56:33,720

was told by Timothy good relating to a

1387

00:56:37,520 --> 00:56:35,940

very close friend of his who said she

1388

00:56:39,950 --> 00:56:37,530

overheard a conversation with Neil

1389

00:56:41,930 --> 00:56:39,960

Armstrong at a party where Armstrong was

1390

00:56:42,920 --> 00:56:41,940

asked by this PhD what really happened

1391

00:56:44,780 --> 00:56:42,930

on the moon you know the kind of

1392

00:56:47,329 --> 00:56:44,790

question we would all like to ask and

1393

00:56:49,339 --> 00:56:47,339

Armstrong supposedly said according this

1394

00:56:51,740 --> 00:56:49,349

woman who ever heard yes there are

1395

00:56:53,660 --> 00:56:51,750

structures their menacing craft you know

1396

00:56:55,640 --> 00:56:53,670

things of this particular sort you have

1397

00:56:57,440 --> 00:56:55,650

Buzz Aldrin making a couple of really

1398

00:56:59,780 --> 00:56:57,450

loose cannon tape statements over the

1399

00:57:01,339 --> 00:56:59,790

course of his career on one occasion

1400

00:57:03,140 --> 00:57:01,349

saying that we were followed on the way

1401

00:57:05,359 --> 00:57:03,150

to the moon then backtracking saying oh

1402

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,369

no was something we ejected didn't sound

1403

00:57:09,230 --> 00:57:07,440

very convincing and he's made other

1404

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:09,240

statements I think when you look at this

1405

00:57:13,819 --> 00:57:11,760

entire scenario that there's a very

1406

00:57:14,960 --> 00:57:13,829

strong case that we've been that there

1407

00:57:17,000 --> 00:57:14,970

was something on the back side of the

1408

00:57:20,000 --> 00:57:17,010

moon and furthermore I'm not right now

1409

00:57:22,670 --> 00:57:20,010

currently working a source retired NASA

1410

00:57:25,160 --> 00:57:22,680

a high-level prominent man who basically

1411

00:57:27,020 --> 00:57:25,170

made basically explicitly made the

1412

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,030

statement at every single NASA mission

1413

00:57:31,099 --> 00:57:29,280

that was from Mercury right up till

1414

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,109

today has been monitored by what we

1415

00:57:34,940 --> 00:57:32,880

would call UFOs so that there's

1416

00:57:37,400 --> 00:57:34,950

something important going on here is an

1417

00:57:39,079 --> 00:57:37,410

enormous part of our reality there's

1418

00:57:41,000 --> 00:57:39,089

basically and hidden from us and if

1419

00:57:42,680 --> 00:57:41,010

you've got breakaway civilization

1420

00:57:44,660 --> 00:57:42,690

technology which I can explain what I

1421

00:57:46,280 --> 00:57:44,670

mean by that but I think that that means

1422

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:46,290

we have the ability to go offworld I

1423

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:47,520

think that means that we have

1424

00:57:52,520 --> 00:57:50,400

capabilities covertly that are vastly

1425

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,530

beyond what our official civilization

1426  
00:57:56,930 --> 00:57:54,960  
has and this is not illogical frankly

1427  
00:57:59,050 --> 00:57:56,940  
not illogical at all all right let's

1428  
00:58:02,780 --> 00:57:59,060  
look at this and the implications so

1429  
00:58:05,930 --> 00:58:02,790  
here would it be better from a public

1430  
00:58:07,940 --> 00:58:05,940  
relations standpoint to show our space

1431  
00:58:10,280 --> 00:58:07,950  
program to be more developed than it is

1432  
00:58:12,079 --> 00:58:10,290  
not if the implications are so

1433  
00:58:13,130 --> 00:58:12,089  
revolutionary for your society that it

1434  
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:13,140  
turns the whole structure of power

1435  
00:58:19,309 --> 00:58:17,040  
upside down because if you if you tell

1436  
00:58:20,240 --> 00:58:19,319  
the world oh yeah we've got these black

1437  
00:58:22,580 --> 00:58:20,250  
triangles I can go

1438  
00:58:24,380 --> 00:58:22,590

planet but you can't be a little bit

1439

00:58:26,240 --> 00:58:24,390

pregnant and you can't a little bit

1440

00:58:28,400 --> 00:58:26,250

disclose the reality of this you just

1441

00:58:29,840 --> 00:58:28,410

can't do it if you're gonna talk about

1442

00:58:32,030 --> 00:58:29,850

it you have to go all the way in and

1443

00:58:34,130 --> 00:58:32,040

that's that's just too dramatic this is

1444

00:58:35,780 --> 00:58:34,140

why the secret started when it did back

1445

00:58:38,180 --> 00:58:35,790

in the 1940s when this when the

1446

00:58:40,520 --> 00:58:38,190

implications became obvious because a

1447

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,530

ten-year-old child seeing a black

1448

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:42,960

triangle or any object that instantly

1449

00:58:46,760 --> 00:58:44,880

accelerates is going to realize that

1450

00:58:49,040 --> 00:58:46,770

they're not using gasoline to move

1451

00:58:51,590 --> 00:58:49,050

around they can understand this in other

1452

00:58:54,110 --> 00:58:51,600

words implicit within the answer to the

1453

00:58:56,990 --> 00:58:54,120

UFO propulsion mystery is a post

1454

00:58:58,430 --> 00:58:57,000

petroleum future and that's a could be a

1455

00:58:59,780 --> 00:58:58,440

great thing for Humanity but that's

1456

00:59:01,510 --> 00:58:59,790

really not a good thing

1457

00:59:04,490 --> 00:59:01,520

for those people who are running the

1458

00:59:06,560 --> 00:59:04,500

global structure of power right now in

1459

00:59:09,020 --> 00:59:06,570

our pockets for three plus dollars a

1460

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,030

gallon three yeah that's right and and

1461

00:59:13,760 --> 00:59:11,280

an entire financial global

1462

00:59:15,560 --> 00:59:13,770

infrastructure that is reliant on the

1463

00:59:17,690 --> 00:59:15,570

petro dollar by the way which is why the

1464

00:59:21,530 --> 00:59:17,700

u.s. is at war with Russia right now

1465

00:59:23,780 --> 00:59:21,540

so that whole petroleum paradigm from

1466

00:59:25,100 --> 00:59:23,790

their point of view that there's no way

1467

00:59:26,660 --> 00:59:25,110

they'd ever want to take that down you

1468

00:59:29,060 --> 00:59:26,670

know back in nineteen fifty by the way

1469

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:29,070

to them it seemed like there was enough

1470

00:59:33,500 --> 00:59:30,240

oil to last forever

1471

00:59:35,320 --> 00:59:33,510

anyway now by 1950 levels of consumption

1472

00:59:37,550 --> 00:59:35,330

actually would have been no problem

1473

00:59:40,010 --> 00:59:37,560

we're at a point now we're sucking it

1474

00:59:42,410 --> 00:59:40,020

down and in a way that's vastly vastly

1475

00:59:45,320 --> 00:59:42,420

more intense and what happened that was

1476  
00:59:46,850 --> 00:59:45,330  
happening 60 years ago so if you if you

1477  
00:59:49,130 --> 00:59:46,860  
tell the world that you've got this

1478  
00:59:50,660 --> 00:59:49,140  
advanced space program there's going to

1479  
00:59:52,850 --> 00:59:50,670  
be a lot of questions and think about

1480  
00:59:54,350 --> 00:59:52,860  
this you know if a guy has an affair and

1481  
00:59:56,090 --> 00:59:54,360  
his wife that lasts for a couple of

1482  
00:59:57,680 --> 00:59:56,100  
weeks that's one thing if he has an

1483  
00:59:59,410 --> 00:59:57,690  
affair and his wife that lasts for 20

1484  
01:00:02,060 --> 00:59:59,420  
years and then he's got to explain that

1485  
01:00:04,040 --> 01:00:02,070  
that's a little more difficult if you've

1486  
01:00:06,530 --> 01:00:04,050  
got this secret of this advanced

1487  
01:00:08,120 --> 01:00:06,540  
technology all these years with

1488  
01:00:09,860 --> 01:00:08,130

classified patents that have held the

1489

01:00:12,320 --> 01:00:09,870

future of the rest of humanity hostage

1490

01:00:14,600 --> 01:00:12,330

which is the case and then suddenly say

1491

01:00:16,970 --> 01:00:14,610

oh yeah yeah we've got this offworld

1492

01:00:19,730 --> 01:00:16,980

capability do you not think that there

1493

01:00:22,430 --> 01:00:19,740

gonna be a lot of angry people on this

1494

01:00:24,350 --> 01:00:22,440

planet a lot of angry people they're not

1495

01:00:26,480 --> 01:00:24,360

necessarily gonna all roll over with a

1496

01:00:28,670 --> 01:00:26,490

doglike obedience to Authority and say

1497

01:00:31,400 --> 01:00:28,680

oh yeah well whatever you say boss there

1498

01:00:33,260 --> 01:00:31,410

will be people who will who will want to

1499

01:00:34,420 --> 01:00:33,270

have lawsuits there will be people who

1500

01:00:36,610 --> 01:00:34,430

will want to do worse

1501  
01:00:38,830 --> 01:00:36,620  
over having been lied to for years and

1502  
01:00:40,240 --> 01:00:38,840  
years and having again having their

1503  
01:00:42,730 --> 01:00:40,250  
future held

1504  
01:00:45,520 --> 01:00:42,740  
basically in neutral while the rest of

1505  
01:00:47,620 --> 01:00:45,530  
this secret world goes far ahead all

1506  
01:00:49,210 --> 01:00:47,630  
right you know just looking at this is

1507  
01:00:51,400 --> 01:00:49,220  
incredibly fascinating and you're

1508  
01:00:53,530 --> 01:00:51,410  
telling me here that the evidence you

1509  
01:00:54,970 --> 01:00:53,540  
see is from what a whistleblower here

1510  
01:00:58,510 --> 01:00:54,980  
and there who comes to you with this

1511  
01:01:00,430 --> 01:00:58,520  
information these information well it's

1512  
01:01:01,900 --> 01:01:00,440  
information that I I'll get through

1513  
01:01:03,340 --> 01:01:01,910

other researchers but information that

1514

01:01:05,770 --> 01:01:03,350

does come to me through people that

1515

01:01:07,450 --> 01:01:05,780

whose acquaintance I make who I

1516

01:01:09,490 --> 01:01:07,460

interview and tell me about their

1517

01:01:12,280 --> 01:01:09,500

families and I've had quite a few of

1518

01:01:15,070 --> 01:01:12,290

these people why are you so lucky to get

1519

01:01:16,510 --> 01:01:15,080

these people they know who I am I get

1520

01:01:18,880 --> 01:01:16,520

I'm very public

1521

01:01:20,530 --> 01:01:18,890

I'm very sociable and not like a lot of

1522

01:01:22,090 --> 01:01:20,540

other researchers I really don't just

1523

01:01:24,130 --> 01:01:22,100

keep to myself I'm out there I'm

1524

01:01:27,250 --> 01:01:24,140

constantly out there meeting people I do

1525

01:01:28,600 --> 01:01:27,260

conferences fifteen twenty a year I have

1526

01:01:30,670 --> 01:01:28,610

a Facebook page has got I've got

1527

01:01:33,160 --> 01:01:30,680

thousands of people who follow me and

1528

01:01:36,790 --> 01:01:33,170

I'm active and I talk to them I mean I'm

1529

01:01:39,850 --> 01:01:36,800

pressing myself into into a great number

1530

01:01:42,580 --> 01:01:39,860

of people all the time and and I'm

1531

01:01:45,130 --> 01:01:42,590

visible I'm well-known as a researcher

1532

01:01:48,520 --> 01:01:45,140

in this field so people will eventually

1533

01:01:50,380 --> 01:01:48,530

speak to me you know when I get a story

1534

01:01:51,940 --> 01:01:50,390

from someone I always have to ask myself

1535

01:01:54,670 --> 01:01:51,950

where they are they playing a game here

1536

01:01:56,500 --> 01:01:54,680

with me but I I feel like I don't know

1537

01:01:57,700 --> 01:01:56,510

many of these people fairly well and I

1538

01:02:00,580 --> 01:01:57,710

don't think that's the case in most of

1539

01:02:02,830 --> 01:02:00,590

these instances you don't think there

1540

01:02:04,890 --> 01:02:02,840

are people out there who don't want you

1541

01:02:08,530 --> 01:02:04,900

to know the secret whatever it might be

1542

01:02:10,780 --> 01:02:08,540

who are not trying to use this

1543

01:02:13,090 --> 01:02:10,790

information to fool send you stuff that

1544

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:13,100

Maddie is weak I believe I've had that

1545

01:02:17,950 --> 01:02:16,400

happen to me for sure for sure but I

1546

01:02:19,600 --> 01:02:17,960

would say the vast majority of

1547

01:02:22,120 --> 01:02:19,610

individuals I've communicated with or

1548

01:02:23,710 --> 01:02:22,130

not or not like that know I think most

1549

01:02:26,170 --> 01:02:23,720

of them they have very limited

1550

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,180

information and we got little bits and

1551  
01:02:32,110 --> 01:02:27,920  
pieces here and there and I just simply

1552  
01:02:35,440 --> 01:02:32,120  
do my best to put it together of the

1553  
01:02:36,940 --> 01:02:35,450  
gentleman that you've interviewed that

1554  
01:02:38,500 --> 01:02:36,950  
was used the footage of the interview

1555  
01:02:41,080 --> 01:02:38,510  
was used at the Citizen hearing on

1556  
01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:41,090  
disclosure I think he's been named now

1557  
01:02:46,570 --> 01:02:44,480  
anonymous as kind of as his yeah his tag

1558  
01:02:48,049 --> 01:02:46,580  
can you tell us just a quick thumbnail

1559  
01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:48,059  
sketch of how you met him

1560  
01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,680  
he would be happy to somebody that

1561  
01:02:54,049 --> 01:02:52,079  
you're talking about we're running out

1562  
01:02:55,579 --> 01:02:54,059  
the clock here why'd you start for about

1563  
01:02:59,299 --> 01:02:55,589

30 seconds and we'll pick it up in our

1564

01:03:02,329 --> 01:02:59,309

next segment yeah for sure

1565

01:03:04,429 --> 01:03:02,339

I'm glad you mentioned that Chris I I

1566

01:03:06,529 --> 01:03:04,439

like that man I'm still troubled by the

1567

01:03:08,689 --> 01:03:06,539

interview the whole way it came about

1568

01:03:10,099 --> 01:03:08,699

was not there any initiative of my own I

1569

01:03:13,309 --> 01:03:10,109

was actually asked explicitly

1570

01:03:14,569 --> 01:03:13,319

by my friend Stephen Bassett who knew

1571

01:03:16,759 --> 01:03:14,579

about this

1572

01:03:18,799 --> 01:03:16,769

this man had also been cultivated by

1573

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:18,809

another UFO researcher named Ron garner

1574

01:03:24,289 --> 01:03:22,319

for many years he was I was told that he

1575

01:03:25,489 --> 01:03:24,299

was not going to live very long and he

1576

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,499

had potentially explosive information

1577

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:27,599

and I was asked whether I would go up to

1578

01:03:32,120 --> 01:03:28,559

interview this man

1579

01:03:34,729 --> 01:03:32,130

and so I with a lot of hesitation I

1580

01:03:37,130 --> 01:03:34,739

eventually agreed to do it let's talk

1581

01:03:39,199 --> 01:03:37,140

about that interview that meeting in a

1582

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:39,209

moment with Richard Dolan and gene and

1583

01:03:48,289 --> 01:03:46,799

Chris you're in the para cast first game

1584

01:03:50,329 --> 01:03:48,299

attack of the Rockets and it was a

1585

01:03:52,279 --> 01:03:50,339

critically acclaimed success and now

1586

01:03:54,380 --> 01:03:52,289

there's the coming of the protectors a

1587

01:03:56,689 --> 01:03:54,390

former military intelligence man is

1588

01:03:58,459 --> 01:03:56,699

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1589

01:04:00,919 --> 01:03:58,469

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1590

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,929

because evil forces on our distant

1591

01:04:05,299 --> 01:04:02,640

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1592

01:04:07,759 --> 01:04:05,309

this is gripping science fiction of the

1593

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:07,769

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1594

01:04:12,589 --> 01:04:09,839

and the coming of the protectors find

1595

01:04:16,849 --> 01:04:12,599

out more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

1596

01:04:19,339 --> 01:04:16,859

it's our Ock oids calm do you need a

1597

01:04:22,059 --> 01:04:19,349

website well you can get a great deal on

1598

01:04:24,739 --> 01:04:22,069

hosting services with namecheap s--

1599

01:04:26,900 --> 01:04:24,749

legendary coupon code they're offering

1600

01:04:29,259 --> 01:04:26,910

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1601  
01:04:32,120 --> 01:04:29,269  
hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1602  
01:04:34,370 --> 01:04:32,130  
reseller hosting and even dedicated

1603  
01:04:36,559 --> 01:04:34,380  
servers Namecheap is preferred by

1604  
01:04:40,219 --> 01:04:36,569  
millions it's backed by a money-back

1605  
01:04:42,380 --> 01:04:40,229  
guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1606  
01:04:46,249 --> 01:04:42,390  
to cash in on the special deal at

1607  
01:04:48,499 --> 01:04:46,259  
namecheap.com namecheap.com quantitative

1608  
01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,509  
easing unemployment at depression levels

1609  
01:04:53,089 --> 01:04:50,880  
europe financial system falling apart

1610  
01:04:55,609 --> 01:04:53,099  
china getting out of US Treasuries at

1611  
01:04:57,410 --> 01:04:55,619  
the end of 2008 the time of tarp the

1612  
01:05:00,400 --> 01:04:57,420  
national debt was at eleven trillion

1613  
01:05:02,890 --> 01:05:00,410

gold trading around \$850 per ounce

1614

01:05:05,230 --> 01:05:02,900

close to 2012 the national debt exceeded

1615

01:05:07,779 --> 01:05:05,240

sixteen point four trillion Gul doubled

1616

01:05:09,309 --> 01:05:07,789

to \$1,600 promised the 20 trillion

1617

01:05:11,620 --> 01:05:09,319

threshold for the national debt is

1618

01:05:13,569 --> 01:05:11,630

inevitable politicians in Washington

1619

01:05:15,759 --> 01:05:13,579

have a ferocious appetite for spending

1620

01:05:18,490 --> 01:05:15,769

and stimulus what's worse a printing

1621

01:05:20,499 --> 01:05:18,500

press to finance 100 years ago we had a

1622

01:05:22,240 --> 01:05:20,509

gold standard to limit this madness but

1623

01:05:23,980 --> 01:05:22,250

now you have to adopt your own gold

1624

01:05:26,529 --> 01:05:23,990

standard don't be fooled with paper

1625

01:06:01,660 --> 01:05:26,539

promises get Midas resources ten reasons

1626  
01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:04,240  
the body alka vision plasma pH drops are

1627  
01:06:08,740 --> 01:06:06,319  
a holistic and natural way to get your

1628  
01:06:10,329 --> 01:06:08,750  
body's ph levels back in balance just a

1629  
01:06:12,700 --> 01:06:10,339  
few drops in water will help your body

1630  
01:06:14,440 --> 01:06:12,710  
rid itself of harmful waste and even the

1631  
01:06:17,499 --> 01:06:14,450  
healthiest of diets can be complemented

1632  
01:06:19,839 --> 01:06:17,509  
with your daily use of alkaviva pH drops

1633  
01:06:22,029 --> 01:06:19,849  
who isn't looking for more vibrant vigor

1634  
01:06:25,120 --> 01:06:22,039  
and energy now buy two bottles of

1635  
01:06:27,490 --> 01:06:25,130  
alkaviva pH drops and get \$10 off your

1636  
01:06:29,499 --> 01:06:27,500  
order visit alka vision calm or call

1637  
01:06:32,349 --> 01:06:29,509  
eight hundred five point eight seven six

1638  
01:06:34,450 --> 01:06:32,359

one five alka vision plasma pH drops are

1639

01:06:36,490 --> 01:06:34,460

packed with a powerful combination of

1640

01:06:38,440 --> 01:06:36,500

the most alkaline minerals and compounds

1641

01:06:41,160 --> 01:06:38,450

open the door to greater health vitality

1642

01:06:43,150 --> 01:06:41,170

and zest for life alkalize your body

1643

01:06:45,579 --> 01:06:43,160

supercharge your health call eight

1644

01:06:48,880 --> 01:06:45,589

hundred five hundred six one five or

1645

01:06:51,339 --> 01:06:48,890

head to alcove isn't calm if you need to

1646

01:06:53,980 --> 01:06:51,349

say happy birthday happy Anniversary

1647

01:06:57,279 --> 01:06:53,990

thank you or simply I'm thinking of you

1648

01:06:59,319 --> 01:06:57,289

proflowers.com is the key ProFlowers has

1649

01:07:00,460 --> 01:06:59,329

stunning bouquets like the best-selling

1650

01:07:03,880 --> 01:07:00,470

100 blooms

1651  
01:07:06,430 --> 01:07:03,890  
for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers will include

1652  
01:07:08,499 --> 01:07:06,440  
a glass vase for free sending someone a

1653  
01:07:10,960 --> 01:07:08,509  
wonderful surprise of beautiful flowers

1654  
01:07:12,970 --> 01:07:10,970  
spent fresh from the field is easy

1655  
01:07:14,140 --> 01:07:12,980  
choose the bouquet you like pick the

1656  
01:07:17,470 --> 01:07:14,150  
delivery date

1657  
01:07:19,480 --> 01:07:17,480  
and each order is 100% guaranteed plus

1658  
01:07:21,880 --> 01:07:19,490  
all bouquets from ProFlowers are

1659  
01:07:24,819 --> 01:07:21,890  
guaranteed to last at least seven full

1660  
01:07:26,650 --> 01:07:24,829  
days beautiful fragrant flowers picked

1661  
01:07:28,749 --> 01:07:26,660  
fresh and sent to your loved one for

1662  
01:07:31,749 --> 01:07:28,759  
lasting enjoyment to get this incredible

1663  
01:07:35,170 --> 01:07:31,759

savings and send someone 100 gorgeous

1664

01:07:37,690 --> 01:07:35,180

blooms with a free vase for \$19.99 go to

1665

01:07:40,029 --> 01:07:37,700

proflowers.com click the blue microphone

1666

01:07:43,569 --> 01:07:40,039

in the top right corner and enter code

1667

01:07:50,529 --> 01:07:43,579

plow that's proflowers.com click the mic

1668

01:07:52,599 --> 01:07:50,539

and enter code PLO w we'd like to hear

1669

01:07:55,089 --> 01:07:52,609

from you if you have a comment or

1670

01:07:59,140 --> 01:07:55,099

question about the para cast sent it to

1671

01:08:02,200 --> 01:07:59,150

news at the para cast com that's news at

1672

01:08:04,299 --> 01:08:02,210

the para cast calm and don't forget to

1673

01:08:07,150 --> 01:08:04,309

visit our famous para cast community

1674

01:08:11,650 --> 01:08:07,160

forums at forum dot the para cast

1675

01:08:13,839 --> 01:08:11,660

dot-com Richard Dolan joining us with

1676

01:08:16,120 --> 01:08:13,849

Jean and Kristen the para cast he's

1677

01:08:18,910 --> 01:08:16,130

telling us about visiting someone with a

1678

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:18,920

lot of fascinating and guilty knowledge

1679

01:08:24,640 --> 01:08:22,000

to offer yes so this was a gentleman who

1680

01:08:26,890 --> 01:08:24,650

you know I was I was told was very very

1681

01:08:30,610 --> 01:08:26,900

ill would I meet with him to do an

1682

01:08:33,640 --> 01:08:30,620

interview and I I eventually agreed to

1683

01:08:34,930 --> 01:08:33,650

do it prior to meeting this man he and I

1684

01:08:37,780 --> 01:08:34,940

will just say he lives in northern

1685

01:08:39,370 --> 01:08:37,790

Minnesota of really remote I was given

1686

01:08:41,379 --> 01:08:39,380

some a lot of information about him

1687

01:08:45,490 --> 01:08:41,389

including his military papers is dd-214

1688

01:08:47,769 --> 01:08:45,500

and a number of other things I met his

1689

01:08:49,180 --> 01:08:47,779

son-in-law while I was there who really

1690

01:08:51,419 --> 01:08:49,190

is a good guy I think a stand-up guy

1691

01:08:54,099 --> 01:08:51,429

knows his father-in-law story very well

1692

01:08:56,559 --> 01:08:54,109

so I sat down to interview this man in a

1693

01:09:00,249 --> 01:08:56,569

tiny little motel room in the middle of

1694

01:09:03,579 --> 01:09:00,259

nowhere and it's on youtube I when I did

1695

01:09:05,530 --> 01:09:03,589

this interview I can just say I had no

1696

01:09:08,530 --> 01:09:05,540

idea that it was going to be put out

1697

01:09:11,140 --> 01:09:08,540

there so quickly on YouTube for me was

1698

01:09:12,640 --> 01:09:11,150

an exploratory type of interview it's

1699

01:09:14,260 --> 01:09:12,650

the problem that I have with this man

1700

01:09:16,209 --> 01:09:14,270

and I'll describe the story in a minute

1701

01:09:18,039 --> 01:09:16,219

is simply that to this day I have not

1702

01:09:19,539 --> 01:09:18,049

been able to vet one way the other what

1703

01:09:21,340 --> 01:09:19,549

he's with what he says is true or not

1704

01:09:22,959 --> 01:09:21,350

I've had people write to me saying me

1705

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:22,969

that he's full of it other people who

1706

01:09:27,039 --> 01:09:24,799

say no no I think he may be legit for a

1707

01:09:27,740 --> 01:09:27,049

couple of reasons a lot of people are

1708

01:09:30,380 --> 01:09:27,750

very

1709

01:09:32,840 --> 01:09:30,390

giggle of him fundamentally the

1710

01:09:34,670 --> 01:09:32,850

interview was him talking about while in

1711

01:09:37,210 --> 01:09:34,680

the in the army signal intelligence in

1712

01:09:40,579 --> 01:09:37,220

the late 50s he was recruited by a

1713

01:09:42,710 --> 01:09:40,589

gentleman who was CIA so he did double

1714

01:09:46,190 --> 01:09:42,720

duty working for the CIA in the late 50s

1715

01:09:49,550 --> 01:09:46,200

accepting UFO reports from Europe that

1716

01:09:51,710 --> 01:09:49,560

was his initial job talk about a little

1717

01:09:56,290 --> 01:09:51,720

bit of that I'm not sure if this is on

1718

01:09:59,810 --> 01:09:56,300

the YouTube video I it may not be but he

1719

01:10:02,450 --> 01:09:59,820

remembered seeing he said to me of a

1720

01:10:04,640 --> 01:10:02,460

picture of a landed craft in Italy and a

1721

01:10:07,160 --> 01:10:04,650

being near it that was definitely an

1722

01:10:08,690 --> 01:10:07,170

alien being he said anyway the real

1723

01:10:10,480 --> 01:10:08,700

explosive thing of what he said to me

1724

01:10:12,710 --> 01:10:10,490

was that at one point his boss was

1725

01:10:14,570 --> 01:10:12,720

brought in to Washington to meet

1726

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,580

President Eisenhower and he accompanied

1727

01:10:19,520 --> 01:10:16,400

his boss he was a young man at the time

1728

01:10:21,620 --> 01:10:19,530

and supposedly Eisenhower said to them I

1729

01:10:23,060 --> 01:10:21,630

have tried and tried and tried and tried

1730

01:10:25,250 --> 01:10:23,070

to get information out of what's going

1731

01:10:28,370 --> 01:10:25,260

on with the extra-terrestrial situation

1732

01:10:30,440 --> 01:10:28,380

down near area 51 I have not gotten

1733

01:10:32,810 --> 01:10:30,450

anything except blowing off and I'm

1734

01:10:34,850 --> 01:10:32,820

sending you to go in you're gonna find

1735

01:10:36,800 --> 01:10:34,860

out what is the status of this program

1736

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:36,810

and if I don't get satisfactory answers

1737

01:10:43,670 --> 01:10:39,360

I will invade this is the word to use

1738

01:10:45,800 --> 01:10:43,680

invade area 51 with the army holy smokes

1739

01:10:47,870 --> 01:10:45,810

that's so you know this man is telling

1740

01:10:51,200 --> 01:10:47,880

me the story my eyebrows are going it up

1741

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:51,210

into my hairline as I listen and you

1742

01:10:56,570 --> 01:10:52,860

know just for my point of view hear it

1743

01:10:58,280 --> 01:10:56,580

you have to understand this man his

1744

01:10:59,780 --> 01:10:58,290

health was so bad when I interviewed him

1745

01:11:01,550 --> 01:10:59,790

I actually was afraid of one point was

1746

01:11:07,610 --> 01:11:01,560

gonna die right in front of me he was

1747

01:11:09,560 --> 01:11:07,620

coughing and is so weak you know I did

1748

01:11:11,480 --> 01:11:09,570

question a lot of the things he said to

1749

01:11:14,840 --> 01:11:11,490

me but that didn't all make it into the

1750

01:11:16,190 --> 01:11:14,850

into the YouTube video unfortunately but

1751

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,200

essentially what he said as they went

1752

01:11:20,600 --> 01:11:17,760

out to area 51 they were greeted by a

1753

01:11:23,420 --> 01:11:20,610

local officer and there were two other

1754

01:11:26,300 --> 01:11:23,430

CIA people who also matched those five

1755

01:11:28,250 --> 01:11:26,310

people and they were given a tour of the

1756

01:11:29,570 --> 01:11:28,260

base and really what he describes is

1757

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:29,580

very comparable to what Bob Lazar

1758

01:11:34,880 --> 01:11:33,120

described you know back in 1990 when the

1759

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:34,890

interview of George Knapp so they saw a

1760

01:11:40,580 --> 01:11:39,120

hangar with some craft inside there then

1761

01:11:41,359 --> 01:11:40,590

they would take and this goes beyond

1762

01:11:42,830 --> 01:11:41,369

Lazar he said they

1763

01:11:47,479 --> 01:11:42,840

we were taken to another area where we

1764

01:11:49,159 --> 01:11:47,489

saw a video of an alien autopsy and the

1765

01:11:51,949 --> 01:11:49,169

most explosive thing he said is that we

1766

01:11:53,810 --> 01:11:51,959

saw behind a glass alive being that was

1767

01:11:57,080 --> 01:11:53,820

there he said he looked oriental that

1768

01:12:00,139 --> 01:11:57,090

was the languages menus and I heard him

1769

01:12:02,779 --> 01:12:00,149

telepathically one sentence he said was

1770

01:12:04,189 --> 01:12:02,789

we mean you no harm that was that was

1771

01:12:06,049 --> 01:12:04,199

the nuts and bolts of what this man said

1772

01:12:08,629 --> 01:12:06,059

to me that's not on YouTube at 17 18

1773

01:12:10,339 --> 01:12:08,639

minutes long I actually interviewed him

1774

01:12:12,739 --> 01:12:10,349

for much longer period of time than that

1775

01:12:15,109 --> 01:12:12,749

I've had mixed feelings about that video

1776

01:12:19,699 --> 01:12:15,119

being out because from my point of view

1777

01:12:21,679 --> 01:12:19,709

as a researcher I really did not I would

1778

01:12:22,969 --> 01:12:21,689

not want something going out connected

1779

01:12:24,649 --> 01:12:22,979

to my name that I wasn't a hundred

1780

01:12:25,879 --> 01:12:24,659

percent sure of and I'm not a hundred

1781

01:12:27,889 --> 01:12:25,889

percent sure I don't think this man's

1782

01:12:31,339 --> 01:12:27,899

lying don't get me wrong I think he's an

1783

01:12:34,609 --> 01:12:31,349

honest man but his health was so bad his

1784

01:12:36,109 --> 01:12:34,619

mind was foggy really foggy he couldn't

1785

01:12:38,509 --> 01:12:36,119

remember the name of like J Edgar Hoover

1786

01:12:40,369 --> 01:12:38,519

for example and he just wasn't he wasn't

1787

01:12:43,069 --> 01:12:40,379

firing on all cylinders in my opinion

1788

01:12:44,750 --> 01:12:43,079

and was there anything that might be

1789

01:12:48,459 --> 01:12:44,760

considered confabulation I couldn't tell

1790

01:12:50,779 --> 01:12:48,469

you I don't know so you know without

1791

01:12:52,339 --> 01:12:50,789

documentary information supporting it I

1792

01:12:53,629 --> 01:12:52,349

was just uncomfortable with the video

1793

01:12:56,810 --> 01:12:53,639

going out but I didn't have control over

1794

01:12:58,969 --> 01:12:56,820

that who put the video out well it was

1795

01:13:00,739 --> 01:12:58,979

connected to the Citizen hearing on

1796

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:00,749

disclosure which is organized by Steven

1797

01:13:06,279 --> 01:13:04,320

Bassett or and produced by two very good

1798

01:13:10,009 --> 01:13:06,289

people Reuben Langdon and Jeremy

1799

01:13:10,939 --> 01:13:10,019

Scoville who I mean I know and I like

1800

01:13:13,310 --> 01:13:10,949

Jeremy very much

1801

01:13:17,330 --> 01:13:13,320

I don't know who owns the video but it

1802

01:13:20,989 --> 01:13:17,340

was played at the Citizen hearing which

1803

01:13:23,629 --> 01:13:20,999

was spring of 2013 right in that section

1804

01:13:26,810 --> 01:13:23,639

that was actually uh played was what

1805

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:26,820

they ended up on YouTube exactly okay

1806

01:13:31,009 --> 01:13:29,760

yeah yeah when I saw when it was aired

1807

01:13:33,169 --> 01:13:31,019

at the Citizen hearing that was the

1808

01:13:36,319 --> 01:13:33,179

first time I saw it and I thought oh wow

1809

01:13:37,699 --> 01:13:36,329

I wasn't quite expecting this so well

1810

01:13:40,669 --> 01:13:37,709

there you go well I'm surprised that

1811

01:13:42,889 --> 01:13:40,679

they didn't bounce that scenario off you

1812

01:13:45,589 --> 01:13:42,899

before this one is so many plays really

1813

01:13:47,330 --> 01:13:45,599

crazy it was just it was an insane week

1814

01:13:49,219 --> 01:13:47,340

everything is awesome crazy that week

1815

01:13:51,459 --> 01:13:49,229

okay now do you ever wonder here when

1816

01:13:53,720 --> 01:13:51,469

you get these so-called late-in-life

1817

01:13:55,850 --> 01:13:53,730

confessions or even some of those in

1818

01:13:58,400 --> 01:13:55,860

miss deathbed confessions yeah but maybe

1819

01:13:59,720 --> 01:13:58,410

the person who's delivering this you

1820

01:14:01,220 --> 01:13:59,730

know other and the fact that memories

1821

01:14:03,320 --> 01:14:01,230

change over the years and if you're

1822

01:14:05,570 --> 01:14:03,330

older and your memories aren't secure

1823

01:14:07,400 --> 01:14:05,580

about anything that could be part of the

1824

01:14:09,440 --> 01:14:07,410

problem but they're doing it to maybe

1825

01:14:11,479 --> 01:14:09,450

give them self a little fame and fortune

1826

01:14:12,979 --> 01:14:11,489

at the end ready w have a sell their

1827

01:14:15,410 --> 01:14:12,989

story so that they'll have some money

1828

01:14:17,180 --> 01:14:15,420

for their families to go on I guess but

1829

01:14:18,800 --> 01:14:17,190

what you really find is that most of

1830

01:14:20,120 --> 01:14:18,810

these confessions are made privately to

1831

01:14:23,620 --> 01:14:20,130

one or two people they're really not

1832

01:14:26,210 --> 01:14:23,630

made with the they're not overtly

1833

01:14:28,250 --> 01:14:26,220

they're not obviously that type of a

1834

01:14:30,440 --> 01:14:28,260

scenario I'm really what a war so it's

1835

01:14:31,820 --> 01:14:30,450

those two one of course those two one

1836

01:14:34,760 --> 01:14:31,830

example that you could you could make

1837

01:14:36,680 --> 01:14:34,770

that case I'm thinking but the fact is

1838

01:14:38,360 --> 01:14:36,690

that there are just so many others that

1839

01:14:42,350 --> 01:14:38,370

have been collected through the decades

1840

01:14:44,150 --> 01:14:42,360

of people making such deathbed

1841

01:14:46,610 --> 01:14:44,160

confessions to neighbors to friends to

1842

01:14:47,960 --> 01:14:46,620

researches privately I don't I don't

1843

01:14:49,370 --> 01:14:47,970

think that's the case gene I just think

1844

01:14:51,650 --> 01:14:49,380

that most of these people are trying to

1845

01:14:54,040 --> 01:14:51,660

get something off their chest okay so

1846

01:14:57,320 --> 01:14:54,050

with core so what's your take on that

1847

01:14:59,000 --> 01:14:57,330

yeah I think I never met core so I never

1848

01:15:01,160 --> 01:14:59,010

had the chance to talk with him he died

1849

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:01,170

in 1998 which was two years before I

1850

01:15:06,410 --> 01:15:05,040

published my first book like a lot of

1851

01:15:08,090 --> 01:15:06,420

people I bought his book when it first

1852

01:15:09,979 --> 01:15:08,100

came out I got the first edition with

1853

01:15:12,200 --> 01:15:09,989

Chevy there forward by Senator Strom

1854

01:15:13,670 --> 01:15:12,210

Thurmond by the way in which Strom

1855

01:15:16,370 --> 01:15:13,680

Thurmond said yes Phil of course that

1856

01:15:19,010 --> 01:15:16,380

was a great American hero that forward

1857

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:19,020

was pulled immediately once Thurmond

1858

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:20,880

realized that this is a UFO book that

1859

01:15:28,010 --> 01:15:25,920

was kind of funny I think that you know

1860

01:15:30,260 --> 01:15:28,020

you have to look at Corsos background he

1861

01:15:33,320 --> 01:15:30,270

he had a very good reputation within the

1862

01:15:35,630 --> 01:15:33,330

military he was the military liaison to

1863

01:15:37,729 --> 01:15:35,640

a u.s. senator he had a very strong

1864

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:37,739

reputation and one as far as I can tell

1865

01:15:43,010 --> 01:15:41,280

for integrity the fundamentals with so

1866

01:15:45,970 --> 01:15:43,020

many errors in the book that you know

1867

01:15:48,920 --> 01:15:45,980

researchers had had a field day just

1868

01:15:51,050 --> 01:15:48,930

picking through the errors you know

1869

01:15:55,400 --> 01:15:51,060

fact-checking courses book and errors

1870

01:15:58,670 --> 01:15:55,410

relegation I I heard a statement

1871

01:16:00,260 --> 01:15:58,680

attributed to Corso from someone who

1872

01:16:01,400 --> 01:16:00,270

knew him fairly well and in course so

1873

01:16:03,530 --> 01:16:01,410

when he read the book that was

1874

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:03,540

co-authored by him by him and Bill burns

1875

01:16:07,600 --> 01:16:06,719

of UFO man that he said I almost don't

1876

01:16:10,030 --> 01:16:07,610

even recognize

1877

01:16:12,250 --> 01:16:10,040

book so I think the implication is that

1878

01:16:15,850 --> 01:16:12,260

a lot was changed in that book from a

1879

01:16:18,399 --> 01:16:15,860

course so himself had experienced do you

1880

01:16:20,320 --> 01:16:18,409

think Richard in passing that maybe

1881

01:16:23,140 --> 01:16:20,330

these changes were made to make the book

1882

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:23,150

more saleable and that's why it happened

1883

01:16:27,280 --> 01:16:25,760

we have more and Richard's answer in a

1884

01:16:29,560 --> 01:16:27,290

moment with Jean and Kris you're in

1885

01:16:36,000 --> 01:16:29,570

lower caste

1886

01:16:41,169 --> 01:16:39,310

GCS proudly sponsored by unseen now calm

1887

01:16:45,540 --> 01:16:41,179

find out how to stop big brother and his

1888

01:16:47,859 --> 01:16:45,550

tracks at unseen now calm this is GC in

1889

01:16:50,169 --> 01:16:47,869

graphic converter is the image

1890

01:16:53,080 --> 01:16:50,179

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1891

01:16:55,240 --> 01:16:53,090

does not use any database you get full

1892

01:16:57,700 --> 01:16:55,250

control of all your files want to view

1893

01:17:00,250 --> 01:16:57,710

the images of a folder drag it into

1894

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:00,260

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1895

01:17:05,049 --> 01:17:02,960

opens up to show your image files you

1896

01:17:07,299 --> 01:17:05,059

could use it for slideshows you could

1897

01:17:09,640 --> 01:17:07,309

use it to import images from digital

1898

01:17:11,649 --> 01:17:09,650

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1899

01:17:14,169 --> 01:17:11,659

image editing you can do that too and

1900

01:17:16,450 --> 01:17:14,179

graphic converter also print catalogs

1901

01:17:18,669 --> 01:17:16,460

convert from so many formats

1902

01:17:21,100 --> 01:17:18,679

I can't even list them download now to

1903

01:17:24,189 --> 01:17:21,110

see if graphic converter is good for you

1904

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:24,199

like one and a half million other users

1905

01:17:28,839 --> 01:17:26,480

guess what you could save money when you

1906

01:17:31,000 --> 01:17:28,849

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1907

01:17:33,339 --> 01:17:31,010

code night I'll use the coupon code

1908

01:17:36,040 --> 01:17:33,349

night how to get a special price for

1909

01:17:37,089 --> 01:17:36,050

graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1910

01:17:43,660 --> 01:17:37,099

commnets

1911

01:17:50,859 --> 01:17:43,670

le MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L e MK

1912

01:17:52,689 --> 01:17:50,869

e soft calm this alert just came in this

1913

01:17:54,459 --> 01:17:52,699

special announcement is for business

1914

01:17:56,770 --> 01:17:54,469

owners and leaders of organizations

1915

01:17:59,529 --> 01:17:56,780

who've been waiting for the right time

1916

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,539

to build general steel has made it

1917

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:01,280

impossible to wait any longer with

1918

01:18:05,379 --> 01:18:03,199

rock-bottom prices that could save you

1919

01:18:07,419 --> 01:18:05,389

thousands that's right general steel

1920

01:18:09,430 --> 01:18:07,429

America's leader in pre engineered

1921

01:18:11,560 --> 01:18:09,440

structures is offering buildings at

1922

01:18:14,279 --> 01:18:11,570

prices you will never see again don't

1923

01:18:16,930 --> 01:18:14,289

miss these prices of 50 by 100 for

1924

01:18:19,660 --> 01:18:16,940

\$35,000 you heard right that's 5000

1925

01:18:21,729 --> 01:18:19,670

square feet for \$35,000 manufacturers if

1926

01:18:23,589 --> 01:18:21,739

you need a larger building try a 100 by

1927

01:18:25,209 --> 01:18:23,599

100 commercial building for a hundred

1928

01:18:26,649 --> 01:18:25,219

and twenty nine thousand you can't

1929

01:18:29,020 --> 01:18:26,659

afford to rent with these prices

1930

01:18:30,700 --> 01:18:29,030

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

1931

01:18:32,979 --> 01:18:30,710

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

1932

01:18:35,229 --> 01:18:32,989

with the economy improving and interest

1933

01:18:39,279 --> 01:18:35,239

rate still at historic lows you can't

1934

01:18:43,029 --> 01:18:39,289

afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

1935

01:18:46,509 --> 01:18:43,039

in your price now call 866 91 steel

1936

01:18:47,760 --> 01:18:46,519

that's eight six six nine one seven 83

1937

01:18:50,100 --> 01:18:47,770

35

1938

01:18:52,590 --> 01:18:50,110

a little over a year ago I began to do a

1939

01:18:54,240 --> 01:18:52,600

lot of research into why even if I had a

1940

01:18:56,280 --> 01:18:54,250

pretty good-sized meal that was still

1941

01:18:58,830 --> 01:18:56,290

starving and my research led me to a

1942

01:19:00,330 --> 01:18:58,840

well-known fact that most of the soils

1943

01:19:01,590 --> 01:19:00,340

that we grow our crops on here in the

1944

01:19:03,210 --> 01:19:01,600

United States and across the

1945

01:19:05,850 --> 01:19:03,220

industrialized world are almost

1946

01:19:08,370 --> 01:19:05,860

completely depleted almost all of the

1947

01:19:10,920 --> 01:19:08,380

key minerals and trace elements that our

1948

01:19:12,540 --> 01:19:10,930

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

1949

01:19:15,120 --> 01:19:12,550

off cancer and be healthy

1950

01:19:17,130 --> 01:19:15,130

I've been searched out the best vitamin

1951

01:19:19,440 --> 01:19:17,140

and mineral company out there and

1952

01:19:21,240 --> 01:19:19,450

discovered youngevity the youngevity

1953

01:19:23,370 --> 01:19:21,250

products are designed to give you the

1954

01:19:25,470 --> 01:19:23,380

real nutrition you need and once you've

1955

01:19:26,730 --> 01:19:25,480

got that you don't have to eat as much

1956

01:19:30,540 --> 01:19:26,740

to be satisfied

1957

01:19:32,760 --> 01:19:30,550

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

1958

01:19:34,200 --> 01:19:32,770

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

1959

01:19:36,600 --> 01:19:34,210

and check it out for yourself

1960

01:19:39,150 --> 01:19:36,610

it's incredible go to [Infowars team.com](http://Infowars.com)

1961

01:19:41,340 --> 01:19:39,160

today and order your first canister a

1962

01:19:43,680 --> 01:19:41,350

beyond tangy tangerine complete

1963

01:19:46,730 --> 01:19:43,690

multivitamin mineral complex dietary

1964

01:19:49,860 --> 01:19:46,740

supplement that's Infowars team.com

1965

01:19:51,960 --> 01:19:49,870

at 30-day food supply dot-com you can

1966

01:19:54,330 --> 01:19:51,970

now purchase a one-of-a-kind product not

1967

01:19:57,090 --> 01:19:54,340

available anywhere else a meatless

1968

01:19:59,220 --> 01:19:57,100

burger dry mix in four delicious flavors

1969

01:20:01,710 --> 01:19:59,230

with our new oregon trail foods vegan

1970

01:20:03,720 --> 01:20:01,720

burgers all you do is add water and fry

1971

01:20:05,820 --> 01:20:03,730

they need no refrigeration they're

1972

01:20:07,800 --> 01:20:05,830

packaged in mylar bags with an oxygen

1973

01:20:10,050 --> 01:20:07,810

absorber for a long shelf-life they're

1974

01:20:11,610 --> 01:20:10,060

non-gmo they're gluten soy not in

1975

01:20:13,740 --> 01:20:11,620

chemical free but they're loaded with

1976

01:20:15,900 --> 01:20:13,750

flavor and a good source of carbs and

1977

01:20:18,210 --> 01:20:15,910

protein yet low in sodium flavors

1978

01:20:20,220 --> 01:20:18,220

include Italian spicy Mexican six

1979

01:20:23,100 --> 01:20:20,230

vegetable and black bean olive go-to

1980

01:20:25,950 --> 01:20:23,110

30-day food supply calm or call five

1981

01:20:28,920 --> 01:20:25,960

four one two two nine zero zero one zero

1982

01:20:30,600 --> 01:20:28,930

and order today eat them every day take

1983

01:20:33,300 --> 01:20:30,610

them camping or save them for an

1984

01:20:35,370 --> 01:20:33,310

emergency check them out at 30-day food

1985

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:35,380

supply comm and click on the vegan

1986

01:20:40,050 --> 01:20:38,080

burger icon that's 30 day food supply

1987

01:20:42,480 --> 01:20:40,060

calm where all of our products are

1988

01:20:50,700 --> 01:20:42,490

produced in Oregon by Oregon Trail foods

1989

01:20:53,460 --> 01:20:50,710

30-day food supply calm hi this is Don

1990

01:20:55,800 --> 01:20:53,470

Ecker and you are tuned in to the para

1991

01:20:58,740 --> 01:20:55,810

cast let me tell you what you're gonna

1992

01:21:00,750 --> 01:20:58,750

hear stuff here that you probably won't

1993

01:21:03,780 --> 01:21:00,760

hear anywhere else

1994

01:21:06,660 --> 01:21:03,790

here that George Noory we have Richard

1995

01:21:10,830 --> 01:21:06,670

Dolan of course his new book is entitled

1996

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:10,840

UFOs for the 21st century mind a fresh

1997

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:12,880

guide to an ancient mystery and we're

1998

01:21:15,990 --> 01:21:14,320

gonna get more hot and heavy into that

1999

01:21:18,150 --> 01:21:16,000

in a moment but we've got some of the

2000

01:21:19,490 --> 01:21:18,160

subjects on the table we'll never finish

2001  
01:21:20,970 --> 01:21:19,500  
all of them so let's just ask about

2002  
01:21:23,880 --> 01:21:20,980  
Philip Corso

2003  
01:21:27,360 --> 01:21:23,890  
yeah a day after Rosco co-authored with

2004  
01:21:30,320 --> 01:21:27,370  
bill burns and Corso didn't recognize

2005  
01:21:33,600 --> 01:21:30,330  
that book do I assume then that it was

2006  
01:21:35,640 --> 01:21:33,610  
enhanced fictionalized whatever to sell

2007  
01:21:37,560 --> 01:21:35,650  
more books is that what happened yes

2008  
01:21:38,370 --> 01:21:37,570  
absolutely I chatted with bill burns

2009  
01:21:40,860 --> 01:21:38,380  
about this

2010  
01:21:43,890 --> 01:21:40,870  
on one occasion face to face after he

2011  
01:21:45,720 --> 01:21:43,900  
and I we had words not directly but in

2012  
01:21:47,370 --> 01:21:45,730  
different programs in fact it might have

2013  
01:21:49,020 --> 01:21:47,380

been on your program that bill might

2014

01:21:51,810 --> 01:21:49,030

have said this I can't remember where he

2015

01:21:54,030 --> 01:21:51,820

was but I had I had stated this years

2016

01:21:56,130 --> 01:21:54,040

ago that the book was essentially the

2017

01:21:57,300 --> 01:21:56,140

book made Corsos testimony useless for

2018

01:21:59,070 --> 01:21:57,310

all time because there's so many

2019

01:22:01,500 --> 01:21:59,080

mistakes in it that he was forever

2020

01:22:03,060 --> 01:22:01,510

discredited and bill bill won you know

2021

01:22:05,700 --> 01:22:03,070

he said to me look you got to understand

2022

01:22:07,140 --> 01:22:05,710

this was for a major publishing contract

2023

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,150

it had to be after the 50th anniversary

2024

01:22:12,150 --> 01:22:09,280

of Roswell we were under deadlines and

2025

01:22:14,220 --> 01:22:12,160

and it is true Corsos initial manuscript

2026

01:22:15,900 --> 01:22:14,230

was just almost unreadable you know

2027

01:22:18,540 --> 01:22:15,910

might have been useful for specific

2028

01:22:20,250 --> 01:22:18,550

researchers who to go through it but it

2029

01:22:22,590 --> 01:22:20,260

would not have been readable as a book

2030

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:22,600

so his Burns's job he's a writer

2031

01:22:28,290 --> 01:22:24,880

to go through that and to to make it

2032

01:22:29,520 --> 01:22:28,300

into a readable book as a publisher and

2033

01:22:31,260 --> 01:22:29,530

editor myself I realize how difficult

2034

01:22:34,470 --> 01:22:31,270

that is you can get some pretty bad

2035

01:22:36,180 --> 01:22:34,480

manuscripts and in his case undoubtedly

2036

01:22:37,860 --> 01:22:36,190

he rushed into his case undoubtedly

2037

01:22:40,350 --> 01:22:37,870

their mistakes have got into the book

2038

01:22:42,660 --> 01:22:40,360

just for our listeners and the readers

2039

01:22:44,490 --> 01:22:42,670

of the original book could the after

2040

01:22:47,010 --> 01:22:44,500

Roswell open minds has made that

2041

01:22:49,440 --> 01:22:47,020

original manuscript available by the way

2042

01:22:52,350 --> 01:22:49,450

yeah very very good very good point

2043

01:22:54,600 --> 01:22:52,360

Chris excellent so anyway I think that

2044

01:22:57,150 --> 01:22:54,610

with the with the book that came out it

2045

01:22:58,860 --> 01:22:57,160

was yeah you know it should people had a

2046

01:23:00,720 --> 01:22:58,870

field and gore so I think that there's

2047

01:23:02,880 --> 01:23:00,730

probably something to it I don't believe

2048

01:23:05,970 --> 01:23:02,890

that Corso you know that his was the

2049

01:23:09,330 --> 01:23:05,980

only group that segwayed acquired

2050

01:23:11,820 --> 01:23:09,340

technology out to industry I think his

2051

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:11,830

was probably just one one group of

2052

01:23:16,700 --> 01:23:12,960

several

2053

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:16,710

because he's doing this in 1960 and it's

2054

01:23:21,649 --> 01:23:18,719

kind of late in the day all right let's

2055

01:23:23,600 --> 01:23:21,659

go back to a subject we hit before which

2056

01:23:26,209 --> 01:23:23,610

is the crash retrievals because you have

2057

01:23:32,840 --> 01:23:26,219

a chapter in the earth book about this

2058

01:23:35,840 --> 01:23:32,850

and that is if we have this Hardware on

2059

01:23:39,620 --> 01:23:35,850

ice and we're dealing with several

2060

01:23:41,899 --> 01:23:39,630

generations of employees who work of

2061

01:23:42,649 --> 01:23:41,909

these companies and have access to this

2062

01:23:45,500 --> 01:23:42,659

material

2063

01:23:48,620 --> 01:23:45,510

why hasn't Moore come forth about the

2064

01:23:50,990 --> 01:23:48,630

actual study of the hardware it's not

2065

01:23:53,330 --> 01:23:51,000

well what people saw or remember

2066

01:23:55,250 --> 01:23:53,340

remember what their relatives saw over

2067

01:23:57,500 --> 01:23:55,260

at Roswell and I have quibbles about

2068

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:57,510

Aztec we'll get into in a moment but

2069

01:24:03,950 --> 01:24:01,199

what about direct information on what we

2070

01:24:05,660 --> 01:24:03,960

recovered well actually there was some

2071

01:24:07,970 --> 01:24:05,670

very very detailed testimony letting

2072

01:24:09,439 --> 01:24:07,980

people love to dismiss this but I not so

2073

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:09,449

quick to dismiss it that Linda Moulton

2074

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:10,800

Howe has talked about the so-called

2075

01:24:17,930 --> 01:24:13,520

Isaac testimony which has to do with

2076

01:24:20,270 --> 01:24:17,940

Silicon Valley early 1980s and deep

2077

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:20,280

level deeply classified program to study

2078

01:24:23,660 --> 01:24:22,320

what appeared to be alien technology and

2079

01:24:26,000 --> 01:24:23,670

there was actually a very explicit

2080

01:24:27,680 --> 01:24:26,010

amount of testimony the fact that the

2081

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:27,690

sound people don't want to accept it you

2082

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,199

know that's one thing I I actually don't

2083

01:24:36,290 --> 01:24:33,600

think that that's as I don't think

2084

01:24:40,130 --> 01:24:36,300

that's fake a lot of people did one of

2085

01:24:42,200 --> 01:24:40,140

your former co-hosts Jean tried to say

2086

01:24:45,439 --> 01:24:42,210

that the images that were put out during

2087

01:24:47,209 --> 01:24:45,449

that whole thing or CGI I'm not really

2088

01:24:50,780 --> 01:24:47,219

persuaded of that either but certainly

2089

01:24:53,720 --> 01:24:50,790

the testimony there has been some that

2090

01:24:56,830 --> 01:24:53,730

has come out detailing the the nature of

2091

01:24:59,810 --> 01:24:56,840

the kind of scientific work and the

2092

01:25:01,490 --> 01:24:59,820

source is what Bob wood has talked about

2093

01:25:03,860 --> 01:25:01,500

for years and years dr. Robert wood the

2094

01:25:05,720 --> 01:25:03,870

Majestic documents which if you were to

2095

01:25:07,340 --> 01:25:05,730

print them all out it would be almost 2

2096

01:25:09,340 --> 01:25:07,350

inches thick it's a lot of these not

2097

01:25:13,669 --> 01:25:09,350

just 7 8 pages of majestic 12 documents

2098

01:25:15,560 --> 01:25:13,679

this is a large number of documents that

2099

01:25:17,330 --> 01:25:15,570

are not from photographic negatives

2100

01:25:20,689 --> 01:25:17,340

either they're actual paper that's been

2101  
01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:20,699  
they tested and so on that actually do

2102  
01:25:26,840 --> 01:25:24,719  
put a story together of the of the

2103  
01:25:28,220 --> 01:25:26,850  
attempts to study and

2104  
01:25:31,280 --> 01:25:28,230  
attempt to replicate some of this

2105  
01:25:35,900 --> 01:25:31,290  
technology since you raised that point

2106  
01:25:38,090 --> 01:25:35,910  
mj-12 is an ongoing controversy Stanton

2107  
01:25:39,890 --> 01:25:38,100  
Friedman accepts the reality but there

2108  
01:25:41,690 --> 01:25:39,900  
have been recent public discussions and

2109  
01:25:44,300 --> 01:25:41,700  
for example involving Robert Hastings

2110  
01:25:46,490 --> 01:25:44,310  
author of UFOs and nukes where he

2111  
01:25:48,710 --> 01:25:46,500  
doesn't believe it for a moment he said

2112  
01:25:50,150 --> 01:25:48,720  
this for 25 years right he's done the

2113  
01:25:51,650 --> 01:25:50,160

same tune for that's right and Kevin

2114

01:25:55,940 --> 01:25:51,660

Randall has been singing the same tune

2115

01:25:58,430 --> 01:25:55,950

also in harmony so what is your take of

2116

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:58,440

that do you think that it's too obvious

2117

01:26:01,940 --> 01:25:59,760

mj-12

2118

01:26:03,950 --> 01:26:01,950

or maybe there are other documents that

2119

01:26:05,930 --> 01:26:03,960

are authentic and mj-12 was part of the

2120

01:26:07,400 --> 01:26:05,940

disinformation well I think when you're

2121

01:26:09,260 --> 01:26:07,410

talking about classified documents

2122

01:26:11,330 --> 01:26:09,270

you're not talking you know a classified

2123

01:26:13,370 --> 01:26:11,340

document is not an infallible document

2124

01:26:15,140 --> 01:26:13,380

it's just a document it's classified

2125

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:15,150

and it could be documents in the

2126

01:26:19,640 --> 01:26:16,320

classified world that go through

2127

01:26:21,920 --> 01:26:19,650

different stages of edit editorial

2128

01:26:24,170 --> 01:26:21,930

review I mean there's all kinds of

2129

01:26:26,180 --> 01:26:24,180

possibilities here I I don't agree with

2130

01:26:27,740 --> 01:26:26,190

Randall or Hastings on this matter I

2131

01:26:28,940 --> 01:26:27,750

think they've been wrong and I think

2132

01:26:31,010 --> 01:26:28,950

they've been wrongheaded for years

2133

01:26:35,000 --> 01:26:31,020

I think Stanton is more right than wrong

2134

01:26:37,820 --> 01:26:35,010

on the matter I think that you know I I

2135

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:37,830

was a I was terrified for years of those

2136

01:26:41,930 --> 01:26:40,560

initial majestic those majestic

2137

01:26:45,680 --> 01:26:41,940

documents I'm not talking about the

2138

01:26:47,240 --> 01:26:45,690

initial mj-12 I'm talking about the ones

2139

01:26:49,010 --> 01:26:47,250

that came from the attic of Tim Cooper

2140

01:26:51,770 --> 01:26:49,020

who himself was well-connected with the

2141

01:26:56,120 --> 01:26:51,780

US defense establishment to his father

2142

01:26:58,340 --> 01:26:56,130

and that had been analyzed and analyzed

2143

01:27:01,580 --> 01:26:58,350

and analyzed again and again by Ryan and

2144

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:01,590

Bob wood that I think overall show a

2145

01:27:05,810 --> 01:27:04,080

high degree of credibility and again if

2146

01:27:07,070 --> 01:27:05,820

you stack those documents up it's it's

2147

01:27:10,250 --> 01:27:07,080

an inch and a half almost two inches

2148

01:27:13,340 --> 01:27:10,260

high there's a lot of them if you read

2149

01:27:15,200 --> 01:27:13,350

through them chronologically you're

2150

01:27:16,520 --> 01:27:15,210

gonna be very hard-pressed if you want

2151  
01:27:19,010 --> 01:27:16,530  
to see them as a hoax you have to ask

2152  
01:27:20,960 --> 01:27:19,020  
yourself who is hoaxing this it's not

2153  
01:27:22,670 --> 01:27:20,970  
one guy with an IQ of 250 out of

2154  
01:27:24,500 --> 01:27:22,680  
someone's basement because that's the IQ

2155  
01:27:26,360 --> 01:27:24,510  
you'd have to have to hoax all of those

2156  
01:27:29,000 --> 01:27:26,370  
by yourself so it's not just Richard

2157  
01:27:29,660 --> 01:27:29,010  
Doty in his basement of course not not

2158  
01:27:32,210 --> 01:27:29,670  
even close

2159  
01:27:35,120 --> 01:27:32,220  
not a chance but the sophistication the

2160  
01:27:37,490 --> 01:27:35,130  
complexity the span of information I

2161  
01:27:40,200 --> 01:27:37,500  
mean if this is a hoax you're talking

2162  
01:27:42,900 --> 01:27:40,210  
about a large team of PhDs

2163  
01:27:45,540 --> 01:27:42,910

- hoax it with real expertise and

2164

01:27:48,630 --> 01:27:45,550

document creation with real expertise in

2165

01:27:51,300 --> 01:27:48,640

any number of scientific fields and

2166

01:27:53,300 --> 01:27:51,310

historical realities so so if that's the

2167

01:27:55,950 --> 01:27:53,310

case if they are a hoax

2168

01:27:58,260 --> 01:27:55,960

that in itself it seems to me almost

2169

01:27:59,610 --> 01:27:58,270

attests of the reality of UFOs because

2170

01:28:02,550 --> 01:27:59,620

you have to ask yourself who are the

2171

01:28:05,130 --> 01:28:02,560

hoaxing is for guys like me researchers

2172

01:28:06,990 --> 01:28:05,140

like like Stanton Friedman really we're

2173

01:28:09,930 --> 01:28:07,000

that important that you would create an

2174

01:28:12,830 --> 01:28:09,940

entire expensive team of PhDs to make

2175

01:28:15,630 --> 01:28:12,840

this an unbelievable cache of documents

2176

01:28:17,370 --> 01:28:15,640

but why would you do that or would it be

2177

01:28:19,530 --> 01:28:17,380

for the Russians well if it's for the

2178

01:28:21,720 --> 01:28:19,540

Russians to what end you know you can't

2179

01:28:24,030 --> 01:28:21,730

disinformation is not the same as lies

2180

01:28:26,130 --> 01:28:24,040

as if it was all lies that would be the

2181

01:28:27,540 --> 01:28:26,140

easiest thing to dismiss so this

2182

01:28:29,670 --> 01:28:27,550

information has to have truth in there

2183

01:28:30,990 --> 01:28:29,680

too for it to be credible so if you're

2184

01:28:33,240 --> 01:28:31,000

gonna have disinformation for the

2185

01:28:35,790 --> 01:28:33,250

Russians then it has to be something

2186

01:28:37,290 --> 01:28:35,800

like if you're gonna have UFO oriented

2187

01:28:39,630 --> 01:28:37,300

information it's disinfo for the

2188

01:28:40,890 --> 01:28:39,640

Russians then implicitly you're an

2189

01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:40,900

you're recognizing that the Russians

2190

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:43,360

believe in UFOs because otherwise it

2191

01:28:46,500 --> 01:28:45,280

wouldn't be credible as disinfo so in

2192

01:28:48,960 --> 01:28:46,510

other words however you look at these

2193

01:28:49,890 --> 01:28:48,970

majestic documents this is why I have I

2194

01:28:51,360 --> 01:28:49,900

have a hard time with people like

2195

01:28:52,700 --> 01:28:51,370

Hastings and Randle because it's like

2196

01:28:54,800 --> 01:28:52,710

you have the subtlety of a ten-year-old

2197

01:28:56,760 --> 01:28:54,810

they see the world in black and white

2198

01:28:58,980 --> 01:28:56,770

the world is not that simple

2199

01:29:00,840 --> 01:28:58,990

the world is not that like like a

2200

01:29:01,860 --> 01:29:00,850

ten-year-old child sees it where it's

2201

01:29:03,600 --> 01:29:01,870

just like either one thing or another

2202

01:29:05,760 --> 01:29:03,610

there are shades of grey throughout our

2203

01:29:08,190 --> 01:29:05,770

lives and our reality is this

2204

01:29:10,620 --> 01:29:08,200

disinformation it's important and it's

2205

01:29:12,060 --> 01:29:10,630

still in other words it's still worthy

2206

01:29:13,770 --> 01:29:12,070

of our attention and there's still

2207

01:29:15,840 --> 01:29:13,780

something very significant about these

2208

01:29:19,200 --> 01:29:15,850

documents for Hastings to say as he's

2209

01:29:22,320 --> 01:29:19,210

done since the late 1980s oh yeah bill

2210

01:29:25,470 --> 01:29:22,330

Moore passed himself off as intelligence

2211

01:29:26,820 --> 01:29:25,480

officer and Bill Moore seems to be lying

2212

01:29:30,060 --> 01:29:26,830

about this and Bill Moore made this

2213

01:29:32,100 --> 01:29:30,070

crazy confession back in 1989 throw the

2214

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:32,110

whole thing out to me that's that's

2215

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,560

silly

2216

01:29:36,480 --> 01:29:34,480

to me that's a lack of subtlety it's a

2217

01:29:38,250 --> 01:29:36,490

lack of sophistication let's look more

2218

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:38,260

into this in the implications but I want

2219

01:29:42,360 --> 01:29:39,520

to go back to one thing about crash

2220

01:29:44,640 --> 01:29:42,370

retrievals now with Roswell you have

2221

01:29:46,230 --> 01:29:44,650

lots of first-hand remembrances of

2222

01:29:48,780 --> 01:29:46,240

things that happen we can argue about

2223

01:29:50,880 --> 01:29:48,790

the cause we can say okay there was a

2224

01:29:53,200 --> 01:29:50,890

spaceship it was a test aircraft or

2225

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:53,210

something maybe it was the mogul

2226

01:29:57,220 --> 01:29:55,280

and there are various reasons to say one

2227

01:29:57,580 --> 01:29:57,230

or the other is correct so that's a

2228

01:30:00,580 --> 01:29:57,590

point

2229

01:30:03,790 --> 01:30:00,590

maleeh --gel well really well we're

2230

01:30:06,459 --> 01:30:03,800

arguing the cause of a real event that

2231

01:30:07,870 --> 01:30:06,469

we know something happened okay and then

2232

01:30:10,810 --> 01:30:07,880

we can talk about the different causes

2233

01:30:13,630 --> 01:30:10,820

and the value of each cause we'll go for

2234

01:30:15,250 --> 01:30:13,640

that with Aztec there may be another

2235

01:30:18,220 --> 01:30:15,260

problem which I'll get into in a moment

2236

01:30:20,320 --> 01:30:18,230

we have Richard Dolan this book that he

2237

01:30:23,200 --> 01:30:20,330

has out is called UFOs for the 21st

2238

01:30:25,720 --> 01:30:23,210

century mind and we'll get into a little

2239

01:30:27,250 --> 01:30:25,730

bit in our next segment about the goals

2240

01:30:28,840 --> 01:30:27,260

what he's trying to accomplish with it

2241

01:30:30,910 --> 01:30:28,850

because we're talking about the contents

2242

01:30:37,870 --> 01:30:30,920

very much now with Jean and Kris you're

2243

01:30:41,280 --> 01:30:37,880

in the para cast free from the shackles

2244

01:30:47,260 --> 01:30:41,290

of corporate America we're the place for

2245

01:30:48,430 --> 01:30:47,270

independent thinkers first came attack

2246

01:30:50,470 --> 01:30:48,440

of the rock codes and it was a

2247

01:30:52,420 --> 01:30:50,480

critically acclaimed success and now

2248

01:30:54,520 --> 01:30:52,430

there is the coming of the protectors a

2249

01:30:56,830 --> 01:30:54,530

former military intelligence man is

2250

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:56,840

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2251

01:31:01,060 --> 01:30:58,880

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2252

01:31:03,070 --> 01:31:01,070

because evil forces on our distant

2253

01:31:05,440 --> 01:31:03,080

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2254

01:31:07,900 --> 01:31:05,450

this is gripping science fiction of the

2255

01:31:09,970 --> 01:31:07,910

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2256

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,980

and the coming of the protectors find

2257

01:31:16,660 --> 01:31:12,560

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

2258

01:31:18,340 --> 01:31:16,670

oh it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2259

01:31:21,760 --> 01:31:18,350

happened I was placing an order online

2260

01:31:23,620 --> 01:31:21,770

the site went down it took hours before

2261

01:31:25,420 --> 01:31:23,630

it returned but I'd already placed the

2262

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:25,430

order with another company if your site

2263

01:31:29,440 --> 01:31:27,920

goes down you could lose business and if

2264

01:31:31,720 --> 01:31:29,450

you have a business or personal site

2265

01:31:35,320 --> 01:31:31,730

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2266

01:31:37,690 --> 01:31:35,330

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2267

01:31:40,510 --> 01:31:37,700

hosted on one of the most reliable

2268

01:31:43,660 --> 01:31:40,520

networks in the world talk to a sales

2269

01:31:45,880 --> 01:31:43,670

rep at iWeb comm use the promo code tech

2270

01:31:47,740 --> 01:31:45,890

night out for a special discount don't

2271

01:31:49,930 --> 01:31:47,750

complain about your cable bill going up

2272

01:31:51,760 --> 01:31:49,940

and up and I'll do something about it

2273

01:31:55,510 --> 01:31:51,770

grab a pencil and jot down this special

2274

01:31:57,070 --> 01:31:55,520

number one 855 905 my TV the more cable

2275

01:31:59,770 --> 01:31:57,080

TV rates go up the better digital

2276

01:32:01,420 --> 01:31:59,780

satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

2277

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:01,430

Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

2278

01:32:04,520 --> 01:32:02,400

channels in one

2279

01:32:07,370 --> 01:32:04,530

percent digital quality for less money

2280

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:07,380

call 185 905 my TV

2281

01:32:11,060 --> 01:32:08,880

signup for packages starting as low as

2282

01:32:14,000 --> 01:32:11,070

\$19.99 and there's no equipment to buy

2283

01:32:15,830 --> 01:32:14,010

you get free HDTV upgrade a free DVR

2284

01:32:18,260 --> 01:32:15,840

upgraded free professional installation

2285

01:32:20,120 --> 01:32:18,270

you control what you watch when you

2286

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:20,130

watch it record your favorite shows

2287

01:32:25,550 --> 01:32:23,040

pause and rewind live TV even skip the

2288

01:32:27,890 --> 01:32:25,560

commercials watch local channels - at

2289

01:32:29,840 --> 01:32:27,900

just \$19.99 what are you waiting for

2290

01:32:35,540 --> 01:32:29,850

pull out your major credit or debit card

2291

01:32:38,090 --> 01:32:35,550

call 185 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV say

2292

01:32:47,170 --> 01:32:38,100

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2293

01:32:51,200 --> 01:32:49,240

we all know that berkey water

2294

01:32:53,480 --> 01:32:51,210

purification systems are the most

2295

01:32:55,520 --> 01:32:53,490

trusted name in water filtration as an

2296

01:32:57,230 --> 01:32:55,530

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2297

01:32:59,780 --> 01:32:57,240

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2298

01:33:01,730 --> 01:32:59,790

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2299

01:33:03,980 --> 01:33:01,740

specials for berkey water filtration

2300

01:33:05,660 --> 01:33:03,990

systems the murky light systems include

2301

01:33:07,490 --> 01:33:05,670

a set of self-sterilizing and re

2302

01:33:09,380 --> 01:33:07,500

cleanable black purification elements

2303

01:33:11,900 --> 01:33:09,390

that purify water by removing chlorine

2304

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,910

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2305

01:33:15,980 --> 01:33:13,920

to non detectable levels and remove

2306

01:33:18,140 --> 01:33:15,990

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2307

01:33:20,000 --> 01:33:18,150

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2308

01:33:22,580 --> 01:33:20,010

today complete with two black per key

2309

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,590

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2310

01:33:26,180 --> 01:33:24,480

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

2311

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,190

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

2312

01:33:30,410 --> 01:33:28,320

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

2313

01:33:33,260 --> 01:33:30,420

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2314

01:33:34,100 --> 01:33:33,270

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2315

01:33:36,410 --> 01:33:34,110

the retail price

2316

01:33:38,600 --> 01:33:36,420

call the Berkut guy at one eight seventy

2317

01:33:40,730 --> 01:33:38,610

seven eight eight six three six five

2318

01:33:43,520 --> 01:33:40,740

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2319

01:33:46,130 --> 01:33:43,530

eight six three six five three or order

2320

01:33:49,070 --> 01:33:46,140

online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

2321

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,080

Keep Calm today the human body is

2322

01:33:53,300 --> 01:33:51,360

extraordinary despite all the stresses

2323

01:33:55,040 --> 01:33:53,310

we inflict upon it it still works hard

2324

01:33:57,140 --> 01:33:55,050

to stay in balance thousands upon

2325

01:33:58,910 --> 01:33:57,150

thousands of people rely upon heart and

2326

01:33:59,840 --> 01:33:58,920

body extract to help their body stay

2327

01:34:02,480 --> 01:33:59,850

balanced

2328

01:34:03,860 --> 01:34:02,490

excellent 100% natural herbal formula

2329

01:34:06,350 --> 01:34:03,870

helps maintain healthy blood pressure

2330

01:34:08,630 --> 01:34:06,360

levels cleans arteries promotes good

2331

01:34:11,180 --> 01:34:08,640

circulation balances cholesterol and

2332

01:34:13,130 --> 01:34:11,190

more HP extract paired with healthy

2333

01:34:15,170 --> 01:34:13,140

lifestyle choices like good nutrition

2334

01:34:17,720 --> 01:34:15,180

and exercise can give you a life free of

2335

01:34:20,000 --> 01:34:17,730

pain sickness and fear recapture your

2336

01:34:22,280 --> 01:34:20,010

youthful vitality and experience your

2337

01:34:24,530 --> 01:34:22,290

body healing itself with the aid of HP

2338

01:34:27,170 --> 01:34:24,540

extract is extremely effective and it

2339

01:34:29,240 --> 01:34:27,180

starts working in just days visit HP

2340

01:34:30,890 --> 01:34:29,250

extract calm to learn more and to read

2341

01:34:33,230 --> 01:34:30,900

scores of testimonials from satisfied

2342

01:34:34,550 --> 01:34:33,240

customers and we've never increased our

2343

01:34:36,560 --> 01:34:34,560

price in over 10 years

2344

01:34:38,660 --> 01:34:36,570

that makes heart and body extract as

2345

01:34:40,610 --> 01:34:38,670

great a value now as it was the first

2346

01:34:42,770 --> 01:34:40,620

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

2347

01:34:55,940 --> 01:34:42,780

happy heart call eight six six two nine

2348

01:34:57,620 --> 01:34:55,950

five 5305 or go to HP extract calm on

2349

01:35:03,860 --> 01:34:57,630

the street and you're listening to the

2350

01:35:06,110 --> 01:35:03,870

Peres gas Aztec New Mexico nineteen

2351

01:35:08,900 --> 01:35:06,120

forty eight possible crash of a

2352

01:35:10,520 --> 01:35:08,910

spaceship Richard Dolan joins us now we

2353

01:35:12,800 --> 01:35:10,530

should tell you about the background of

2354

01:35:15,500 --> 01:35:12,810

the power cast when it comes to Aztec

2355

01:35:17,780 --> 01:35:15,510

we've had Scott Ramsey and Frank Warren

2356

01:35:21,680 --> 01:35:17,790

talking about the subject several times

2357

01:35:23,840 --> 01:35:21,690

we had debate quote-unquote with Scott

2358

01:35:27,050 --> 01:35:23,850

Ramsey and Kevin Randall about Aztec

2359

01:35:28,970 --> 01:35:27,060

what bothers me about Aztec is you know

2360

01:35:31,640 --> 01:35:28,980

with something like Roswell everyone

2361

01:35:33,920 --> 01:35:31,650

knows something happened with Aztec it's

2362

01:35:36,770 --> 01:35:33,930

very hard to find anyone who thinks they

2363

01:35:39,020 --> 01:35:36,780

remember that something happened and the

2364

01:35:41,330 --> 01:35:39,030

biggest presentation of Aztec is of

2365

01:35:43,040 --> 01:35:41,340

course Frank Scully's book and we can

2366

01:35:45,800 --> 01:35:43,050

argue back and forth about the

2367

01:35:48,560 --> 01:35:45,810

reputation of the two scientists from

2368

01:35:51,110 --> 01:35:48,570

which he got the information G Bower and

2369

01:35:53,180 --> 01:35:51,120

Newton we know there's a lot of

2370

01:35:56,300 --> 01:35:53,190

controversy about that but we don't have

2371

01:35:58,010 --> 01:35:56,310

as much ironclad evidence of an event

2372

01:36:01,370 --> 01:35:58,020

it's either a few people who knew

2373

01:36:04,280 --> 01:36:01,380

somebody and not much more and I read

2374

01:36:06,740 --> 01:36:04,290

your comments on and I think that Ramsey

2375

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:06,750

in his book on the subject did probably

2376

01:36:13,380 --> 01:36:10,800

the best he could in trying to present a

2377

01:36:15,060 --> 01:36:13,390

case in favor of ass

2378

01:36:16,890 --> 01:36:15,070

but don't you think it's really lacking

2379

01:36:18,720 --> 01:36:16,900

compared to anything like Roswell well

2380

01:36:20,910 --> 01:36:18,730

it's not as strong a case as Roswell for

2381

01:36:23,520 --> 01:36:20,920

sure I completely agree with that gene

2382

01:36:25,740 --> 01:36:23,530

but yes I think it's important to

2383

01:36:29,220 --> 01:36:25,750

mention this in context with a stick

2384

01:36:32,340 --> 01:36:29,230

Aztec was the first UFO crash that got a

2385

01:36:34,230 --> 01:36:32,350

lot of ink in terms of a book treatment

2386

01:36:36,510 --> 01:36:34,240

Frank Scully back in 1950 wrote about it

2387

01:36:39,390 --> 01:36:36,520

within a couple of years Scully's book

2388

01:36:43,200 --> 01:36:39,400

was was ripped to pieces by a journalist

2389

01:36:44,820 --> 01:36:43,210

named JP Cohn ever since then the Aztec

2390

01:36:45,540 --> 01:36:44,830

case was just everyone ran away from and

2391

01:36:48,090 --> 01:36:45,550

said oh it's a hoax

2392

01:36:50,730 --> 01:36:48,100

it's a hoax but what what Scott Ramsey

2393

01:36:54,150 --> 01:36:50,740

points out this is really important is

2394

01:36:56,730 --> 01:36:54,160

that JP Khan's entire motivation for

2395

01:36:58,230 --> 01:36:56,740

going after Scully was had nothing to do

2396

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:58,240

with intellectual integrity it had

2397

01:37:02,010 --> 01:36:59,440

everything to do with personal jealousy

2398

01:37:04,080 --> 01:37:02,020

and he was out to get Scully and in fact

2399

01:37:06,930 --> 01:37:04,090

wanted initially wanted to write the

2400

01:37:09,060 --> 01:37:06,940

book with Scully like he was into it he

2401  
01:37:11,130 --> 01:37:09,070  
got really into the case and when Scully

2402  
01:37:13,140 --> 01:37:11,140  
basically said you know the hell with

2403  
01:37:15,330 --> 01:37:13,150  
you I don't need you Cohn went in this

2404  
01:37:17,130 --> 01:37:15,340  
other route and and Scott and his wife

2405  
01:37:19,020 --> 01:37:17,140  
Suzanne Ram's he really laid this out

2406  
01:37:19,950 --> 01:37:19,030  
very very well in their excellent book

2407  
01:37:21,780 --> 01:37:19,960  
now

2408  
01:37:24,590 --> 01:37:21,790  
that doesn't prove that the Aztec crash

2409  
01:37:27,420 --> 01:37:24,600  
itself was an alien crash but it does

2410  
01:37:29,250 --> 01:37:27,430  
give you pause to make well wait if so

2411  
01:37:32,940 --> 01:37:29,260  
if the if the accusation of hoax was

2412  
01:37:34,620 --> 01:37:32,950  
itself motivated out of you know things

2413  
01:37:37,920 --> 01:37:34,630

that motives that were not

2414

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:37,930

intellectually pure than what was the

2415

01:37:43,710 --> 01:37:40,560

case and I think he put together

2416

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:43,720

something that is suggestive that

2417

01:37:47,490 --> 01:37:45,760

something extraordinary did happen in

2418

01:37:49,620 --> 01:37:47,500

Aztec the case is never going to be as

2419

01:37:52,380 --> 01:37:49,630

strong as the Roswell case no question

2420

01:37:54,330 --> 01:37:52,390

about it but I think that it's it's a

2421

01:37:57,210 --> 01:37:54,340

really it's a real possibility at this

2422

01:37:59,310 --> 01:37:57,220

point I think what we really need here

2423

01:38:02,910 --> 01:37:59,320

is some more direct information like for

2424

01:38:04,440 --> 01:38:02,920

example Kevin Randle had a piece couple

2425

01:38:06,510 --> 01:38:04,450

of part articles so for a different

2426

01:38:10,110 --> 01:38:06,520

perspective his blog from an engineer

2427

01:38:11,580 --> 01:38:10,120

who lived in Aztec and I guess was aware

2428

01:38:13,650 --> 01:38:11,590

of the claims and he said nobody

2429

01:38:17,070 --> 01:38:13,660

remembers anything ever happening then

2430

01:38:19,500 --> 01:38:17,080

and the argument in valise 60-plus years

2431

01:38:23,310 --> 01:38:19,510

sure but you're talking here about a

2432

01:38:24,480 --> 01:38:23,320

small town tiny town something really

2433

01:38:26,509 --> 01:38:24,490

incredible happens

2434

01:38:28,040 --> 01:38:26,519

a few miles nearby

2435

01:38:29,899 --> 01:38:28,050

and now the local populace knows

2436

01:38:32,359 --> 01:38:29,909

anything about it nobody's talking about

2437

01:38:34,370 --> 01:38:32,369

it think about the way the tent let's

2438

01:38:35,689 --> 01:38:34,380

see this is I'm really glad you

2439

01:38:38,109 --> 01:38:35,699

mentioned this because this just shows a

2440

01:38:42,169 --> 01:38:38,119

very short sightedness of thinking here

2441

01:38:43,790 --> 01:38:42,179

you've got a tiny town admittedly yes

2442

01:38:46,819 --> 01:38:43,800

and that's that's part of the thing

2443

01:38:49,399 --> 01:38:46,829

about it this is there's no internet

2444

01:38:52,509 --> 01:38:49,409

very few probably no one had their own

2445

01:38:55,790 --> 01:38:52,519

telephone I mean much less internet and

2446

01:38:57,290 --> 01:38:55,800

if you have a recovery that takes place

2447

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:57,300

a few miles outside of town that is

2448

01:39:03,379 --> 01:39:01,280

sealed off and amid a very patriotic

2449

01:39:05,629 --> 01:39:03,389

population this is right after World War

2450

01:39:07,879 --> 01:39:05,639

two and if the Army says jump you say

2451

01:39:07,879 --> 01:39:07,889

how high

2452

01:39:12,140 --> 01:39:10,640

I could easily I could easily see this

2453

01:39:14,180 --> 01:39:12,150

thing dying within a couple of years

2454

01:39:15,649 --> 01:39:14,190

maybe a few people talking about it

2455

01:39:17,870 --> 01:39:15,659

right away and then just a whole lot of

2456

01:39:21,709 --> 01:39:17,880

nothing that's the easiest thing for me

2457

01:39:24,259 --> 01:39:21,719

to see to see then Richard that if there

2458

01:39:26,330 --> 01:39:24,269

wasn't a Frank Scully book nobody would

2459

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:26,340

ever know about this case yeah what if

2460

01:39:29,899 --> 01:39:27,840

it would have gone away well the same

2461

01:39:32,029 --> 01:39:29,909

with Roswell you know had for San

2462

01:39:34,549 --> 01:39:32,039

Freedman not bumped into Jesse Marcel in

2463

01:39:37,069 --> 01:39:34,559

New Orleans back in the late 70s Roswell

2464

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:37,079

story had a little more legs to it you

2465

01:39:40,520 --> 01:39:38,639

know it had the news article and there

2466

01:39:42,680 --> 01:39:40,530

were people in the town talking about it

2467

01:39:43,970 --> 01:39:42,690

quietly but they would have all died off

2468

01:39:44,959 --> 01:39:43,980

and the story yourself would have died

2469

01:39:47,000 --> 01:39:44,969

off and that would have been the end of

2470

01:39:50,750 --> 01:39:47,010

it and one thing that Scott Ramsey did

2471

01:39:52,939 --> 01:39:50,760

find at hard canyon was the trying to

2472

01:39:54,859 --> 01:39:52,949

remember there's a concrete slab right

2473

01:39:58,009 --> 01:39:54,869

that was used at the crash site that

2474

01:40:00,919 --> 01:39:58,019

that is suggestive and that it seemed to

2475

01:40:03,140 --> 01:40:00,929

be there to support a crane that was

2476

01:40:04,970 --> 01:40:03,150

there to remove the craft I mean there's

2477

01:40:07,160 --> 01:40:04,980

actually something to go on here

2478

01:40:08,750 --> 01:40:07,170

and again I agree with you in the sense

2479

01:40:11,390 --> 01:40:08,760

that this is not as strong a case as

2480

01:40:14,270 --> 01:40:11,400

Roswell probably never will be but I

2481

01:40:15,439 --> 01:40:14,280

think the initial dismissal that lasted

2482

01:40:17,959 --> 01:40:15,449

for generations

2483

01:40:19,580 --> 01:40:17,969

you know this reflexive fear of like no

2484

01:40:21,200 --> 01:40:19,590

one wants to be associated with a hoax I

2485

01:40:23,180 --> 01:40:21,210

think we have to rethink that and I

2486

01:40:25,819 --> 01:40:23,190

don't think that that's a really smart

2487

01:40:27,529 --> 01:40:25,829

way to look at this case okay now that

2488

01:40:29,419 --> 01:40:27,539

concrete slab I don't know that might be

2489

01:40:31,390 --> 01:40:29,429

stretching it because there could be

2490

01:40:34,759 --> 01:40:31,400

other things that wanted to drag

2491

01:40:37,040 --> 01:40:34,769

regardless how at this point do we ever

2492

01:40:39,020 --> 01:40:37,050

do anything more in getting information

2493

01:40:40,299 --> 01:40:39,030

about a stick unless there's somebody's

2494

01:40:42,270 --> 01:40:40,309

diary somewhere

2495

01:40:44,439 --> 01:40:42,280

somebody's a surreptitious photograph

2496

01:40:46,869 --> 01:40:44,449

somebody knows Haley has something

2497

01:40:48,159 --> 01:40:46,879

direct probably nothing probably the

2498

01:40:50,169 --> 01:40:48,169

case is just gonna sit where it is I

2499

01:40:51,909 --> 01:40:50,179

think it's gone probably as far as it

2500

01:40:53,049 --> 01:40:51,919

can I did get a statement a number of

2501

01:40:54,849 --> 01:40:53,059

years ago I had a conversation with

2502

01:40:57,939 --> 01:40:54,859

William Steinman who wrote an earlier

2503

01:40:59,349 --> 01:40:57,949

book on Aztec 1980s not not anywhere

2504

01:41:01,659 --> 01:40:59,359

nearly as strong as what Scott and

2505

01:41:05,559 --> 01:41:01,669

susana Ramsey did not not even close but

2506

01:41:07,569 --> 01:41:05,569

Steinman told me personally that when he

2507

01:41:10,809 --> 01:41:07,579

was investigating the Aztec case he had

2508

01:41:13,869 --> 01:41:10,819

a conversation with Bill Moore who you

2509

01:41:16,719 --> 01:41:13,879

know as we now know was was talking with

2510

01:41:19,000 --> 01:41:16,729

US intelligence was running some

2511

01:41:21,069 --> 01:41:19,010

disinformation at least on a limited

2512

01:41:23,679 --> 01:41:21,079

scale maybe maybe a larger scale but at

2513

01:41:29,679 --> 01:41:23,689

least on some scale and when when

2514

01:41:31,689 --> 01:41:29,689

Steinman told Moore that he was that you

2515

01:41:35,139 --> 01:41:31,699

know the Aztec crash was was a real

2516

01:41:37,839 --> 01:41:35,149

thing Moore said oh no no you're not

2517

01:41:39,219 --> 01:41:37,849

going to write that and it's time I said

2518

01:41:40,299 --> 01:41:39,229

what what are you talking about I'm not

2519

01:41:41,679 --> 01:41:40,309

gonna write that yes of course I'm gonna

2520

01:41:43,389 --> 01:41:41,689

write that it was it was a real event it

2521

01:41:44,109 --> 01:41:43,399

was a real thing it was the et or said

2522

01:41:46,750 --> 01:41:44,119

no you're not

2523

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:46,760

and Steinman said to me that at that

2524

01:41:55,229 --> 01:41:49,760

point he asked Moore who are you who are

2525

01:41:58,869 --> 01:41:55,239

you working for and Moore told him I

2526

01:42:00,219 --> 01:41:58,879

have always worked for CIA there has

2527

01:42:03,819 --> 01:42:00,229

never been a time in which I have not

2528

01:42:05,949 --> 01:42:03,829

worked for the CIA and you are not going

2529

01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:05,959

to say that the Aztec crash happened in

2530

01:42:09,939 --> 01:42:08,239

Steinman basically set up yours and he

2531

01:42:11,469 --> 01:42:09,949

ended up writing his book anyway that's

2532

01:42:12,489 --> 01:42:11,479

the story that Bill Steinman said to me

2533

01:42:15,520 --> 01:42:12,499

directly

2534

01:42:17,979 --> 01:42:15,530

now did Moore ever give a reason other

2535

01:42:20,649 --> 01:42:17,989

than saying I'm with CIA and don't do it

2536

01:42:22,569 --> 01:42:20,659

did he give any reason why Steinman

2537

01:42:24,429 --> 01:42:22,579

shouldn't write about it Bill Steinman

2538

01:42:25,959 --> 01:42:24,439

didn't tell me anything more than that I

2539

01:42:27,489 --> 01:42:25,969

shared this story by the way with Linda

2540

01:42:30,040 --> 01:42:27,499

Moulton Howe Steinman had said almost

2541

01:42:32,290 --> 01:42:30,050

the exact same thing to her as well so

2542

01:42:33,549 --> 01:42:32,300

he told Linda and myself but I don't

2543

01:42:36,399 --> 01:42:33,559

know anything more about why that would

2544

01:42:38,979 --> 01:42:36,409

be the case so weird so weird so anyway

2545

01:42:42,279 --> 01:42:38,989

we covering the periphery of your book

2546

01:42:44,409 --> 01:42:42,289

mentioning things in it overall what are

2547

01:42:46,509 --> 01:42:44,419

you trying to do with UFOs for the 21st

2548

01:42:48,099 --> 01:42:46,519

century mind and I asked that in the

2549

01:42:50,829 --> 01:42:48,109

context of the fact that of course you

2550

01:42:53,009 --> 01:42:50,839

wrote those two volumes of UFOs in the

2551

01:42:54,219 --> 01:42:53,019

national security state going through

2552

01:42:57,040 --> 01:42:54,229

1990

2553

01:42:59,649 --> 01:42:57,050

we assumed there would be a 1991 towards

2554

01:43:02,229 --> 01:42:59,659

2000 whatever version eventually was

2555

01:43:04,359 --> 01:43:02,239

this a detour or what a little bit of a

2556

01:43:06,279 --> 01:43:04,369

detour it's there certainly will be a

2557

01:43:08,169 --> 01:43:06,289

third volume of the national security

2558

01:43:10,750 --> 01:43:08,179

state series this is a different kind of

2559

01:43:13,839 --> 01:43:10,760

the book a couple of years ago I was

2560

01:43:15,549 --> 01:43:13,849

asked by kind of an online university at

2561

01:43:18,160 --> 01:43:15,559

the time if I would do an introduction

2562

01:43:20,259 --> 01:43:18,170

to UFOs type of a course and I thought

2563

01:43:22,839 --> 01:43:20,269

about it they and I agreed to do it it

2564

01:43:26,020 --> 01:43:22,849

would be 12 lectures an hour-long each

2565

01:43:27,969 --> 01:43:26,030

on my choice however I wanted to

2566

01:43:30,339 --> 01:43:27,979

whatever I felt was important about the

2567

01:43:32,049 --> 01:43:30,349

UFO phenomenon and I thought this is a

2568

01:43:33,129 --> 01:43:32,059

nice opportunity and when I'm done with

2569

01:43:34,899 --> 01:43:33,139

this I'm going to turn it into a book

2570

01:43:37,540 --> 01:43:34,909

and this is the book so this is my

2571

01:43:40,029 --> 01:43:37,550

attempt to do and a true sophisticated

2572

01:43:42,489 --> 01:43:40,039

overview of the entire crazy amazing

2573

01:43:44,770 --> 01:43:42,499

fascinating subject of UFOs everything

2574

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:44,780

that I feel is important about it so

2575

01:43:48,839 --> 01:43:46,400

there's a great deal of history from

2576

01:43:50,589 --> 01:43:48,849

ancient aliens right up till today

2577

01:43:52,989 --> 01:43:50,599

sightings that I consider to be

2578

01:43:55,209 --> 01:43:52,999

important I try to document that as well

2579

01:43:56,979 --> 01:43:55,219

as I can but there's much more there's a

2580

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:56,989

lot of philosophy in this in other words

2581

01:44:01,629 --> 01:43:58,719

what is it that constitutes a UFO

2582

01:44:04,660 --> 01:44:01,639

particularly in our era of drones and

2583

01:44:06,759 --> 01:44:04,670

YouTube and you know Adobe Photoshop and

2584

01:44:09,040 --> 01:44:06,769

so forth but there's much more than that

2585

01:44:10,689 --> 01:44:09,050

there's the several chapters that deal

2586

01:44:12,580 --> 01:44:10,699

with the politics and in my attempt to

2587

01:44:14,620 --> 01:44:12,590

go deep with that politics trying to

2588

01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,630

understand how does it cover-up work my

2589

01:44:17,649 --> 01:44:16,400

current thoughts on that whole thing but

2590

01:44:20,140 --> 01:44:17,659

then there's much more than that there's

2591

01:44:21,459 --> 01:44:20,150

a science the crazy science of this

2592

01:44:23,649 --> 01:44:21,469

phenomenon it doesn't seem to make sense

2593

01:44:25,560 --> 01:44:23,659

except that it actually does make sense

2594

01:44:27,879 --> 01:44:25,570

when you look at contemporary

2595

01:44:31,149 --> 01:44:27,889

developments in science everything from

2596

01:44:34,029 --> 01:44:31,159

propulsion to space-time to string

2597

01:44:36,580 --> 01:44:34,039

theory to consciousness itself and then

2598

01:44:38,049 --> 01:44:36,590

there's a whole part of this theme of

2599

01:44:39,969 --> 01:44:38,059

this book which is my own attempt to

2600

01:44:42,910 --> 01:44:39,979

kind of come to terms with and confront

2601

01:44:44,770 --> 01:44:42,920

the infiltration you might say or the

2602

01:44:47,410 --> 01:44:44,780

influence of New Age thought New Age

2603

01:44:48,759 --> 01:44:47,420

culture into the UFO culture and what

2604

01:44:50,609 --> 01:44:48,769

does that actually mean is that good is

2605

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:50,619

that bad is it helpful is it not helpful

2606

01:44:55,120 --> 01:44:53,119

and then there's a chapter that you know

2607

01:44:56,979 --> 01:44:55,130

looks ahead at disclosure I mean I've

2608

01:44:58,479 --> 01:44:56,989

written about this elsewhere but current

2609

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:58,489

thoughts there's another chapter just

2610

01:45:03,939 --> 01:45:00,320

deals with the social implications of

2611

01:45:05,770 --> 01:45:03,949

this phenomenon and and of course that

2612

01:45:07,719 --> 01:45:05,780

is looking at this in an era of copy and

2613

01:45:08,259 --> 01:45:07,729

paste rumors on Facebook and YouTube and

2614

01:45:10,060 --> 01:45:08,269

so for

2615

01:45:11,529 --> 01:45:10,070

and if we were several chapters dealing

2616

01:45:13,239 --> 01:45:11,539

with contact itself and what's up with

2617

01:45:15,310 --> 01:45:13,249

that what does that mean well I wanted

2618

01:45:16,989 --> 01:45:15,320

to ask about the contact aspect in the

2619

01:45:19,000 --> 01:45:16,999

abductions aspect in our next segment

2620

01:45:21,040 --> 01:45:19,010

we'll go more into this Richard Dolan

2621

01:45:28,419 --> 01:45:21,050

with Jean and Chris you're in the para

2622

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:28,429

cast unseen now calm proud sponsor of

2623

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:31,280

GCS unseen aus unparalleled encryption

2624

01:45:37,899 --> 01:45:34,639

tools keep your communication secure G Z

2625

01:45:39,970 --> 01:45:37,909

end this is Dan pillar do you owe the

2626

01:45:41,950 --> 01:45:39,980

IRS money you can't pay our tax debts

2627

01:45:43,870 --> 01:45:41,960

crippling you I've defended people from

2628

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:43,880

the IRS for over thirty years I've

2629

01:45:47,649 --> 01:45:45,679

helped thousands and I can help you too

2630

01:45:49,390 --> 01:45:47,659

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

2631

01:45:52,779 --> 01:45:49,400

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

2632

01:45:54,700 --> 01:45:52,789

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

2633

01:45:56,649 --> 01:45:54,710

finally get free of IRS debt with the

2634

01:45:58,509 --> 01:45:56,659

IRS as new programs there's never been a

2635

01:46:02,770 --> 01:45:58,519

better time to solve your problem call

2636

01:46:06,520 --> 01:46:02,780

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

2637

01:46:07,959 --> 01:46:06,530

website Dan pillow calm hi this is Ted

2638

01:46:10,000 --> 01:46:07,969

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2639

01:46:12,009 --> 01:46:10,010

banks dockworkers investment advisors

2640

01:46:13,779 --> 01:46:12,019

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2641

01:46:15,580 --> 01:46:13,789

available since nineteen eighty six yet

2642

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:15,590

the financial industry won't recognize

2643

01:46:19,450 --> 01:46:17,119

the value of gold for your retirement

2644

01:46:21,640 --> 01:46:19,460

goal has outperformed paper investments

2645

01:46:23,759 --> 01:46:21,650

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2646

01:46:26,560 --> 01:46:23,769

to have gold for your retirement call

2647

01:46:28,239 --> 01:46:26,570

866 two two three seven don't get left

2648

01:46:31,390 --> 01:46:28,249

behind by rising inflation and low

2649

01:46:36,740 --> 01:46:31,400

returns call 866 to two three seven

2650

01:46:43,430 --> 01:46:40,580

I will never forget the day my son

2651

01:46:46,130 --> 01:46:43,440

Jeremy told me he hated me and slammed

2652

01:46:48,890 --> 01:46:46,140

the door in my face on behavioral

2653

01:46:51,200 --> 01:46:48,900

therapist Janet Lehman behavior problems

2654

01:46:53,870 --> 01:46:51,210

can turn the child you love and your

2655

01:46:55,820 --> 01:46:53,880

life into a nightmare that's why my

2656

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:55,830

husband James and I created the total

2657

01:47:00,530 --> 01:46:58,320

transformation the step-by-step program

2658

01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:00,540

that shows you how to fix the worst

2659

01:47:04,880 --> 01:47:02,880

behavior problems and get your child to

2660

01:47:07,280 --> 01:47:04,890

respect and listen to you again

2661

01:47:10,430 --> 01:47:07,290

no matter what the behavior defiance

2662

01:47:11,600 --> 01:47:10,440

backtalk angry outbursts disrespect we

2663

01:47:13,070 --> 01:47:11,610

can help you stop it

2664

01:47:16,220 --> 01:47:13,080

now you can get the total transformation

2665

01:47:18,110 --> 01:47:16,230

for free all you need to do is get the

2666

01:47:20,690 --> 01:47:18,120

program and let us know how it works for

2667

01:47:22,220 --> 01:47:20,700

you you can keep it forever for free a

2668

01:47:25,790 --> 01:47:22,230

limited number of free programs

2669

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,800

available call now 188 nine one two one

2670

01:47:30,320 --> 01:47:27,840

five nine five one eight eight eight

2671

01:47:32,510 --> 01:47:30,330

nine one two one five nine five that's

2672

01:47:34,550 --> 01:47:32,520

one eight eight eight nine one two one

2673

01:47:43,440 --> 01:47:34,560

five nine five one eight eight eight

2674

01:47:51,480 --> 01:47:47,170

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2675

01:48:00,100 --> 01:47:51,490

standard of paranormal radio and now

2676

01:48:03,700 --> 01:48:00,110

here's Jane Steinberg Richard Dolan

2677

01:48:05,170 --> 01:48:03,710

we're talking about UFOs for the 21st

2678

01:48:07,150 --> 01:48:05,180

century mind we've been focusing on a

2679

01:48:09,870 --> 01:48:07,160

lot of the national security stuff about

2680

01:48:12,370 --> 01:48:09,880

Roswell as second the implications and

2681

01:48:15,250 --> 01:48:12,380

the reason I want to talk about this

2682

01:48:17,260 --> 01:48:15,260

chapter 8 called contact and abduction

2683

01:48:19,780 --> 01:48:17,270

is because a couple of weeks ago we had

2684

01:48:21,460 --> 01:48:19,790

Robert Salas on the show of course we

2685

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,470

know about Malmstrom and we're talking

2686

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:24,080

about a guy who was in the military and

2687

01:48:28,990 --> 01:48:26,560

he's a pretty straight-laced kind of guy

2688

01:48:31,450 --> 01:48:29,000

mathematician everything and suddenly

2689

01:48:34,330 --> 01:48:31,460

he's laying this abduction tale on us

2690

01:48:37,120 --> 01:48:34,340

Richard Dolan yeah yeah oh boy what is

2691

01:48:38,590 --> 01:48:37,130

your take about abductions and I think

2692

01:48:40,840 --> 01:48:38,600

the other thing we always focus on when

2693

01:48:42,880 --> 01:48:40,850

we talk about duck shion's is the way

2694

01:48:44,980 --> 01:48:42,890

the information is brought forth and

2695

01:48:47,110 --> 01:48:44,990

whether you think that when we're

2696

01:48:49,810 --> 01:48:47,120

starting to use hypnotic regression

2697

01:48:51,700 --> 01:48:49,820

there's so much the danger of basically

2698

01:48:54,130 --> 01:48:51,710

contaminating the evidence and their

2699

01:48:56,500 --> 01:48:54,140

memory yes these are very really

2700

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,510

important questions Jean I I was as

2701  
01:49:01,000 --> 01:48:58,880  
astonished as probably anyone else when

2702  
01:49:03,460 --> 01:49:01,010  
I learned that Robert Salas ed had said

2703  
01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:03,470  
that yes he too is an abductee he wasn't

2704  
01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,880  
going to hold back anymore and I just

2705  
01:49:08,770 --> 01:49:06,560  
said well I don't really know what to

2706  
01:49:10,480 --> 01:49:08,780  
say about that it's i-i've not really

2707  
01:49:12,100 --> 01:49:10,490  
delved into it with him I haven't spoken

2708  
01:49:13,720 --> 01:49:12,110  
with him in any detail and I haven't I

2709  
01:49:16,060 --> 01:49:13,730  
haven't read the details of what he said

2710  
01:49:18,090 --> 01:49:16,070  
I heard about it probably like a lot of

2711  
01:49:20,350 --> 01:49:18,100  
other people the thing is with abduction

2712  
01:49:23,290 --> 01:49:20,360  
20 years ago when I started researching

2713  
01:49:25,480 --> 01:49:23,300

UFOs I remembered thinking I'm not gonna

2714

01:49:27,040 --> 01:49:25,490

get into any weird stuff like abductions

2715

01:49:28,990 --> 01:49:27,050

and crop circles and mutilations I'm

2716

01:49:31,150 --> 01:49:29,000

just gonna study UFOs like as if that

2717

01:49:33,250 --> 01:49:31,160

wasn't strange enough but the fact is to

2718

01:49:34,360 --> 01:49:33,260

ignore abductions would be I often

2719

01:49:36,850 --> 01:49:34,370

likened it to going to this amazing

2720

01:49:38,320 --> 01:49:36,860

Beach and you just put your little toe

2721

01:49:40,150 --> 01:49:38,330

in the water you say ok I've had enough

2722

01:49:41,920 --> 01:49:40,160

there's a whole big ocean out there and

2723

01:49:44,260 --> 01:49:41,930

at some point you know if you're brave

2724

01:49:47,470 --> 01:49:44,270

enough you have to swim abductions are

2725

01:49:50,770 --> 01:49:47,480

an apparent phenomenon that will not go

2726

01:49:53,110 --> 01:49:50,780

away again I mean for years I would read

2727

01:49:56,050 --> 01:49:53,120

what other researchers have to say about

2728

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:56,060

it but I can just say in my own journeys

2729

01:50:00,409 --> 01:49:56,639

in this

2730

01:50:01,939 --> 01:50:00,419

I've interviewed dozens of individuals

2731

01:50:04,100 --> 01:50:01,949

men and women who've had what seemed to

2732

01:50:05,449 --> 01:50:04,110

be abduction experiences I have not hip

2733

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,459

nautically regressed them because I

2734

01:50:09,199 --> 01:50:07,679

can't do that all I can do is listen

2735

01:50:10,520 --> 01:50:09,209

carefully and try to keep them calm

2736

01:50:12,529 --> 01:50:10,530

while they while they tell me what they

2737

01:50:14,299 --> 01:50:12,539

remember but there's a lot of these

2738

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,309

stories out there there's something

2739

01:50:19,310 --> 01:50:16,800

happening to many many people

2740

01:50:20,509 --> 01:50:19,320

and what what disturbs me more than

2741

01:50:22,609 --> 01:50:20,519

anything else is that they go through

2742

01:50:23,479 --> 01:50:22,619

their lives with this event that often

2743

01:50:25,639 --> 01:50:23,489

is traumatic

2744

01:50:27,409 --> 01:50:25,649

sometimes transformative but often it is

2745

01:50:29,029 --> 01:50:27,419

traumatic and they they feel like they

2746

01:50:31,489 --> 01:50:29,039

can't tell anyone because they'll

2747

01:50:32,779 --> 01:50:31,499

they're subject to ridicule I think that

2748

01:50:34,159 --> 01:50:32,789

there's something happening I think that

2749

01:50:37,520 --> 01:50:34,169

there is an agency there's a group

2750

01:50:40,219 --> 01:50:37,530

there's someone that is indeed taking

2751

01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:40,229

people this is not all bedroom sleep

2752

01:50:44,179 --> 01:50:42,780

paralysis you know sleep paralysis is a

2753

01:50:47,029 --> 01:50:44,189

real thing but some of these abductions

2754

01:50:49,040 --> 01:50:47,039

happen in people's cars and they happen

2755

01:50:51,319 --> 01:50:49,050

with waking knowledge and not all of

2756

01:50:53,989 --> 01:50:51,329

them require hypnotic regression by the

2757

01:50:56,179 --> 01:50:53,999

way to be recalled so there's enough out

2758

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:56,189

there to persuade me that this is a real

2759

01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:57,599

phenomenon and that this is somehow

2760

01:51:01,429 --> 01:50:59,880

connected with what we call UFOs not

2761

01:51:02,779 --> 01:51:01,439

that there's not a military component

2762

01:51:03,889 --> 01:51:02,789

not that there's not a black budget

2763

01:51:06,919 --> 01:51:03,899

component to this I think there is

2764

01:51:08,449 --> 01:51:06,929

there's definitely in my view there's an

2765

01:51:12,129 --> 01:51:08,459

abduction phenomenon that's happening

2766

01:51:14,209 --> 01:51:12,139

I tend to agree I I've had my own

2767

01:51:16,129 --> 01:51:14,219

up-close and personal experience when I

2768

01:51:18,259 --> 01:51:16,139

was very very young I was a six or seven

2769

01:51:19,339 --> 01:51:18,269

year old so I mean I do think that

2770

01:51:21,229 --> 01:51:19,349

there's something to it but it's

2771

01:51:24,020 --> 01:51:21,239

infinitely more complicated I think than

2772

01:51:26,149 --> 01:51:24,030

any sort of standard youth illogical

2773

01:51:28,100 --> 01:51:26,159

explanation there's it's just infinitely

2774

01:51:29,689 --> 01:51:28,110

more complicated and I don't think it's

2775

01:51:32,239 --> 01:51:29,699

it's something that you know can be

2776

01:51:34,549 --> 01:51:32,249

solved by by one case or even by

2777

01:51:37,580 --> 01:51:34,559

analyzing all the cases I think each one

2778

01:51:39,290 --> 01:51:37,590

has a level of strangeness that's unique

2779

01:51:41,359 --> 01:51:39,300

to that particular person in that

2780

01:51:43,580 --> 01:51:41,369

particular case it's almost like the

2781

01:51:46,879 --> 01:51:43,590

individual is filling in the details of

2782

01:51:49,310 --> 01:51:46,889

some sort of not quite manifest event

2783

01:51:50,839 --> 01:51:49,320

it's really hard for me to describe I

2784

01:51:54,169 --> 01:51:50,849

think you're onto something here Chris I

2785

01:51:56,839 --> 01:51:54,179

I really I'm very very in line with what

2786

01:51:58,279 --> 01:51:56,849

you're saying this is highly complex one

2787

01:52:00,919 --> 01:51:58,289

of the reasons I wrote this book

2788

01:52:04,189 --> 01:52:00,929

UFOs for the 21st century mind I wanted

2789

01:52:06,500 --> 01:52:04,199

it to be the single best sophisticated

2790

01:52:08,600 --> 01:52:06,510

entry point into this subject that's

2791

01:52:09,709 --> 01:52:08,610

been written I mean was five it's 500

2792

01:52:11,299 --> 01:52:09,719

pages

2793

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:11,309

so it's not a short book but it's it's

2794

01:52:15,279 --> 01:52:13,679

not outrageously long and it really is

2795

01:52:17,569 --> 01:52:15,289

my attempt to cover everything

2796

01:52:18,830 --> 01:52:17,579

everything that matters and one of these

2797

01:52:22,520 --> 01:52:18,840

things is the fact that this is a

2798

01:52:24,140 --> 01:52:22,530

strange strange phenomenon my feeling at

2799

01:52:27,290 --> 01:52:24,150

this point is that what we encounter is

2800

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:27,300

UFOs it exists but I like to think of as

2801  
01:52:31,939 --> 01:52:29,760  
like at the edge or beyond the fence of

2802  
01:52:33,529 --> 01:52:31,949  
our reality you know we have this it's

2803  
01:52:35,509 --> 01:52:33,539  
like a fish in the water and then

2804  
01:52:36,830 --> 01:52:35,519  
someone comes into the water and then

2805  
01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:36,840  
they leave we don't know how to we

2806  
01:52:41,299 --> 01:52:38,639  
wouldn't have to imagine life outside

2807  
01:52:42,649 --> 01:52:41,309  
the water but we would have occasional

2808  
01:52:44,569 --> 01:52:42,659  
encounters with something that enters

2809  
01:52:46,100 --> 01:52:44,579  
our domain and I think that this

2810  
01:52:48,080 --> 01:52:46,110  
intelligence is kind of like that I

2811  
01:52:49,729 --> 01:52:48,090  
think they come into our reality which

2812  
01:52:51,979 --> 01:52:49,739  
you know we perceive reality through

2813  
01:52:53,779 --> 01:52:51,989

space and through time but we we do know

2814

01:52:56,509 --> 01:52:53,789

intellectually that space and time are

2815

01:52:58,969 --> 01:52:56,519

not what our common sense tell us anyway

2816

01:53:00,890 --> 01:52:58,979

it's not what Isaac Newton said exactly

2817

01:53:03,290 --> 01:53:00,900

you know as time doesn't just go and

2818

01:53:04,640 --> 01:53:03,300

space doesn't just go they're connected

2819

01:53:06,109 --> 01:53:04,650

like a fabric and they're affected by

2820

01:53:08,930 --> 01:53:06,119

things like gravity and by other things

2821

01:53:10,609 --> 01:53:08,940

and and these other beings it seems to

2822

01:53:12,140 --> 01:53:10,619

me they have an ability to play games of

2823

01:53:14,270 --> 01:53:12,150

space and time in a way that we

2824

01:53:16,549 --> 01:53:14,280

ordinarily do not and so they can

2825

01:53:18,439 --> 01:53:16,559

manipulate our reality and and I think

2826  
01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:18,449  
we're kind of outmatched by them doesn't

2827  
01:53:22,520 --> 01:53:20,639  
mean that we can't try to grasp what's

2828  
01:53:23,779 --> 01:53:22,530  
happening but and then this other thing

2829  
01:53:26,899 --> 01:53:23,789  
that you just said this kind of

2830  
01:53:29,089 --> 01:53:26,909  
individuality of the phenomenon there

2831  
01:53:31,700 --> 01:53:29,099  
does seem to be aspects of this that are

2832  
01:53:32,989 --> 01:53:31,710  
highly individual that engage in what we

2833  
01:53:35,149 --> 01:53:32,999  
would call synchronicity and other

2834  
01:53:38,000 --> 01:53:35,159  
strange things that you know if you have

2835  
01:53:40,250 --> 01:53:38,010  
a mechanical Victorian sort of worldview

2836  
01:53:42,680 --> 01:53:40,260  
that's very materialist this doesn't

2837  
01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:42,690  
really fit into it easily you know so

2838  
01:53:46,279 --> 01:53:44,159

there's some very strange things going

2839

01:53:47,689 --> 01:53:46,289

on here and that's part of the reality

2840

01:53:49,160 --> 01:53:47,699

that we're dealing well that brick that

2841

01:53:52,160 --> 01:53:49,170

brings me to a question from one of our

2842

01:53:54,919 --> 01:53:52,170

listeners technomage who has been a a

2843

01:53:55,759 --> 01:53:54,929

post wit forum dr. Peric ask.com for

2844

01:53:58,040 --> 01:53:55,769

almost two years

2845

01:54:00,469 --> 01:53:58,050

he doesn't post that often but he always

2846

01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:00,479

post good questions for our guests here

2847

01:54:03,979 --> 01:54:02,159

at the pair cast and his first question

2848

01:54:05,930 --> 01:54:03,989

is right in lines of what we were just

2849

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,940

talking about he wants to know what your

2850

01:54:10,219 --> 01:54:07,920

thoughts are about the absurd nature of

2851  
01:54:12,290 --> 01:54:10,229  
certain UFO encounters like aliens

2852  
01:54:15,080 --> 01:54:12,300  
constantly being seen digging soil

2853  
01:54:18,350 --> 01:54:15,090  
samples performing primitively painful

2854  
01:54:20,359 --> 01:54:18,360  
medical procedures giving uh what's his

2855  
01:54:21,250 --> 01:54:20,369  
name Joe Symington pancakes for

2856  
01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:21,260  
instantly

2857  
01:54:26,529 --> 01:54:23,840  
isn't this a problem for the et

2858  
01:54:28,120 --> 01:54:26,539  
hypothesis and those who are convinced

2859  
01:54:31,000 --> 01:54:28,130  
that these are beings from other planets

2860  
01:54:31,989 --> 01:54:31,010  
coming here it's a very good question I

2861  
01:54:34,899 --> 01:54:31,999  
think we've all asked ourselves

2862  
01:54:37,449 --> 01:54:34,909  
something like that as I said earlier in

2863  
01:54:39,370 --> 01:54:37,459

this conversation that we had one of the

2864

01:54:40,989 --> 01:54:39,380

problems with what we call UFOs is that

2865

01:54:43,299 --> 01:54:40,999

no matter what hypothesis you choose

2866

01:54:45,069 --> 01:54:43,309

there are real issues with it that none

2867

01:54:47,290 --> 01:54:45,079

of the hypotheses really are a perfect

2868

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:47,300

fit none of them are that the yet Nazi

2869

01:54:52,000 --> 01:54:49,280

UFO Theory not the u.s. black-budget

2870

01:54:54,419 --> 01:54:52,010

theory not these timetraveler theory

2871

01:54:56,830 --> 01:54:54,429

none of them none of them really work

2872

01:54:58,479 --> 01:54:56,840

well they all have just enough data to

2873

01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:58,489

support them but there's so much more

2874

01:55:03,459 --> 01:55:01,760

data to refute them it's like mutilation

2875

01:55:05,799 --> 01:55:03,469

phenomenon who's behind the mutilations

2876  
01:55:07,899 --> 01:55:05,809  
the debunkers you know are correct too

2877  
01:55:10,419 --> 01:55:07,909  
but only up to a certain point the

2878  
01:55:11,739 --> 01:55:10,429  
people who think it's military or some

2879  
01:55:14,140 --> 01:55:11,749  
sort of Health arm of the government

2880  
01:55:15,969 --> 01:55:14,150  
there's enough data to support that but

2881  
01:55:18,489 --> 01:55:15,979  
there's tons of data to refute it and

2882  
01:55:20,319 --> 01:55:18,499  
the same with the with the et hypothesis

2883  
01:55:23,199 --> 01:55:20,329  
that they're gathering genetic material

2884  
01:55:25,899 --> 01:55:23,209  
well one of the hypotheses that at least

2885  
01:55:29,080 --> 01:55:25,909  
I entertain is one that Jacques Vallee

2886  
01:55:31,540 --> 01:55:29,090  
had you know introduced many years ago I

2887  
01:55:33,160 --> 01:55:31,550  
don't know that this is true but it

2888  
01:55:34,600 --> 01:55:33,170

actually would speak to that question

2889

01:55:35,919 --> 01:55:34,610

and some of these others which would be

2890

01:55:37,060 --> 01:55:35,929

that they're they're kind of messing

2891

01:55:39,939 --> 01:55:37,070

with us you know they're sort of

2892

01:55:43,290 --> 01:55:39,949

engaging in our culture in a certain way

2893

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:43,300

with a certain idea with an intention of

2894

01:55:50,290 --> 01:55:47,360

causing slow transformations of the

2895

01:55:52,750 --> 01:55:50,300

culture the mythological programming

2896

01:55:55,180 --> 01:55:52,760

yeah but but actually in a sense there

2897

01:55:56,259 --> 01:55:55,190

is a kind of logic to that I don't know

2898

01:55:57,759 --> 01:55:56,269

this is a case but if I were doing

2899

01:55:59,469 --> 01:55:57,769

counterintelligence and trying to figure

2900

01:56:01,540 --> 01:55:59,479

this out that would have to be a real

2901

01:56:03,370 --> 01:56:01,550

possibility and it makes sense to me

2902

01:56:05,259 --> 01:56:03,380

because even as I point out in my new

2903

01:56:06,969 --> 01:56:05,269

book I think there's a lot of the

2904

01:56:08,979 --> 01:56:06,979

ancient aliens arguments that just falls

2905

01:56:10,180 --> 01:56:08,989

flat on his face it doesn't hold up but

2906

01:56:12,009 --> 01:56:10,190

there's enough there are enough

2907

01:56:14,109 --> 01:56:12,019

anomalies in my view about our ancient

2908

01:56:15,729 --> 01:56:14,119

past to convince me that there's a big

2909

01:56:18,430 --> 01:56:15,739

as I call it a big hole in our ancient

2910

01:56:21,129 --> 01:56:18,440

history and that it's very possible that

2911

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:21,139

there was something very very advanced

2912

01:56:24,640 --> 01:56:23,119

interacting either our own civilization

2913

01:56:26,649 --> 01:56:24,650

or some other that was interacting with

2914

01:56:29,140 --> 01:56:26,659

us thousands of years ago we developed

2915

01:56:31,779 --> 01:56:29,150

uh you know technologies that have been

2916

01:56:33,660 --> 01:56:31,789

lost now we develop them independent of

2917

01:56:36,300 --> 01:56:33,670

any sort of outside employ entirely

2918

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,310

and absolutely and one of the hypotheses

2919

01:56:40,580 --> 01:56:38,080

we have to entertain for UFOs is that

2920

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:40,590

there could be an ancient breakaway

2921

01:56:45,479 --> 01:56:44,080

civilization that you know obtain some

2922

01:56:46,590 --> 01:56:45,489

kind of important secret and decided

2923

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:46,600

they were going to share with the rest

2924

01:56:50,760 --> 01:56:48,880

of the poor slobs on this planet and in

2925

01:56:52,590 --> 01:56:50,770

some secret manner have kept themselves

2926  
01:56:54,720 --> 01:56:52,600  
going with their own knowledge esoteric

2927  
01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:54,730  
knowledge maybe this is it

2928  
01:57:00,209 --> 01:56:57,760  
when you look at certain studies I just

2929  
01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,219  
recently read Manley P halls classic

2930  
01:57:04,020 --> 01:57:02,560  
book secret teachings of millions right

2931  
01:57:06,240 --> 01:57:04,030  
I mean my goodness here at that in his

2932  
01:57:08,640 --> 01:57:06,250  
twenty it's unbelievable it's a huge

2933  
01:57:11,250 --> 01:57:08,650  
book it's just a work of genius right

2934  
01:57:12,900 --> 01:57:11,260  
and what he does is he kind of takes you

2935  
01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:12,910  
through like all out of these esoteric

2936  
01:57:17,550 --> 01:57:15,280  
societies and telling you what it seems

2937  
01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:17,560  
like their belief systems were and the

2938  
01:57:22,169 --> 01:57:19,360

idea that the ancient knowledge was

2939

01:57:24,830 --> 01:57:22,179

closely held guarded secret sounds like

2940

01:57:27,689 --> 01:57:24,840

today closely held closely guarded

2941

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:27,699

Richard Dolan is with us with Jean and

2942

01:57:38,850 --> 01:57:35,440

Chris you're in the para cast neighbors

2943

01:57:41,870 --> 01:57:38,860

are you tired of dealing with a slow web

2944

01:57:45,150 --> 01:57:41,880

hosting provider well check out a to

2945

01:57:48,689 --> 01:57:45,160

hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

2946

01:57:51,330 --> 01:57:48,699

server platform they even have SSDs at

2947

01:57:54,540 --> 01:57:51,340

load pages three hundred percent faster

2948

01:57:57,780 --> 01:57:54,550

than the competition ready to give you

2949

01:57:59,850 --> 01:57:57,790

or sign a speed boost well tell you what

2950

01:58:03,660 --> 01:57:59,860

neighbors head on over to a to

2951  
01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:03,670  
hosting.com that's a two that's number

2952  
01:58:08,010 --> 01:58:04,239  
two

2953  
01:58:10,680 --> 01:58:08,020  
a to hosting.com check out their prime

2954  
01:58:13,020 --> 01:58:10,690  
hosting account and get this neighbors

2955  
01:58:16,290 --> 01:58:13,030  
they're even giving you an exclusive

2956  
01:58:19,020 --> 01:58:16,300  
twenty five percent off discount for all

2957  
01:58:21,570 --> 01:58:19,030  
our listeners twenty five percent

2958  
01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:21,580  
and remember their guru crew support

2959  
01:58:29,400 --> 01:58:26,560  
team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2960  
01:58:31,770 --> 01:58:29,410  
to answer any of your questions now to

2961  
01:58:35,100 --> 01:58:31,780  
get the discount use the coupon code

2962  
01:58:37,200 --> 01:58:35,110  
Jean when you check out Adam Miller here

2963  
01:58:40,620 --> 01:58:37,210

with Midas resources today is October

2964

01:58:42,750 --> 01:58:40,630

24th 2014 gold opened at twelve thirty

2965

01:58:44,340 --> 01:58:42,760

three thirty a one ounce gold coin can

2966

01:58:46,560 --> 01:58:44,350

be purchased for twelve seventy eight

2967

01:58:47,450 --> 01:58:46,570

fifty four six thirty nine twenty seven

2968

01:58:50,630 --> 01:58:47,460

for a half

2969

01:58:56,750 --> 01:58:50,640

or three 1963 for quarter-ounce that's

2970

01:58:58,430 --> 01:58:56,760

12 78-54 639 27 and 3 1963 hi this is

2971

01:59:00,530 --> 01:58:58,440

Ted Anderson have you ever wondered why

2972

01:59:03,260 --> 01:59:00,540

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2973

01:59:04,880 --> 01:59:03,270

won't talk about gold IRAs wait a sec

2974

01:59:06,710 --> 01:59:04,890

gold and silver is going up while

2975

01:59:08,600 --> 01:59:06,720

Congress is trying to settle on the next

2976

01:59:11,450 --> 01:59:08,610

debt increase and there's no end of this

2977

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,460

madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

2978

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:13,440

converted into physical gold without tax

2979

01:59:17,480 --> 01:59:16,080

consequences I explained this in my book

2980

01:59:19,640 --> 01:59:17,490

10 reasons to buy gold

2981

01:59:23,630 --> 01:59:19,650

Dola times slip away call for your free

2982

01:59:25,850 --> 01:59:23,640

copy today 800 686 2237 get away from

2983

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:25,860

that Washington spin and get honest

2984

01:59:37,700 --> 01:59:30,480

answers about gold 800 686 2237 the book

2985

01:59:39,740 --> 01:59:37,710

is free 800 686 22:37 at 30-day food

2986

01:59:41,690 --> 01:59:39,750

supply dot-com you can now purchase a

2987

01:59:44,420 --> 01:59:41,700

one-of-a-kind product not available

2988

01:59:47,150 --> 01:59:44,430

anywhere else a meatless burger dry mix

2989

01:59:49,370 --> 01:59:47,160

in four delicious flavors with our new

2990

01:59:51,860 --> 01:59:49,380

Oregon Trail foods vegan burgers all you

2991

01:59:53,780 --> 01:59:51,870

do is add water and fry they need no

2992

01:59:55,940 --> 01:59:53,790

refrigeration they're packaged in mylar

2993

01:59:58,010 --> 01:59:55,950

bags with an oxygen absorber for a long

2994

02:00:00,080 --> 01:59:58,020

shelf-life they're non-gmo they're

2995

02:00:01,430 --> 02:00:00,090

gluten soy not in chemical free but

2996

02:00:03,320 --> 02:00:01,440

they're loaded with flavor

2997

02:00:05,450 --> 02:00:03,330

and a good source of carbs and protein

2998

02:00:08,060 --> 02:00:05,460

yet low in sodium flavors include

2999

02:00:10,400 --> 02:00:08,070

Italian spicy Mexican six vegetable and

3000

02:00:13,220 --> 02:00:10,410

black bean olive go to 30-day food

3001

02:00:16,340 --> 02:00:13,230

supply calm or call five four one two

3002

02:00:18,260 --> 02:00:16,350

two nine zero zero one zero and order

3003

02:00:20,270 --> 02:00:18,270

today eat them every day take them

3004

02:00:22,850 --> 02:00:20,280

camping or save them for an emergency

3005

02:00:25,250 --> 02:00:22,860

check them out at 30-day food supply

3006

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:25,260

calm and click on the vegan burger icon

3007

02:00:30,200 --> 02:00:28,320

that's 30 day food supply calm where all

3008

02:00:33,410 --> 02:00:30,210

of our products are produced in Oregon

3009

02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:33,420

by Oregon Trail foods 30 day food supply

3010

02:00:40,910 --> 02:00:38,460

calm a little over a year ago I began to

3011

02:00:42,530 --> 02:00:40,920

do a lot of research into why even if I

3012

02:00:44,720 --> 02:00:42,540

had a pretty good-sized meal that I was

3013

02:00:45,870 --> 02:00:44,730

still starving and my research led me to

3014

02:00:47,910 --> 02:00:45,880

a well-known fact

3015

02:00:49,649 --> 02:00:47,920

that most of the soils that we grow our

3016

02:00:51,330 --> 02:00:49,659

crops on here in the United States and

3017

02:00:53,910 --> 02:00:51,340

across the industrialized world are

3018

02:00:56,160 --> 02:00:53,920

almost completely depleted of almost all

3019

02:00:58,350 --> 02:00:56,170

of the key minerals and trace elements

3020

02:01:00,479 --> 02:00:58,360

that our bodies need to rebuild

3021

02:01:02,760 --> 02:01:00,489

themselves fight off cancer and be

3022

02:01:05,010 --> 02:01:02,770

healthy I then searched out the best

3023

02:01:07,890 --> 02:01:05,020

vitamin and mineral company out there

3024

02:01:09,720 --> 02:01:07,900

and discovered youngevity the youngevity

3025

02:01:11,820 --> 02:01:09,730

products are designed to give you the

3026

02:01:13,890 --> 02:01:11,830

real nutrition you need and once you've

3027

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:13,900

got that you don't have to eat as much

3028

02:01:20,160 --> 02:01:17,440

to be satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in

3029

02:01:22,020 --> 02:01:20,170

two months simply getting the vitamins

3030

02:01:23,729 --> 02:01:22,030

and minerals I need and check it out for

3031

02:01:26,250 --> 02:01:23,739

yourself it's incredible

3032

02:01:28,500 --> 02:01:26,260

go to Mpho wash [team.com](http://team.com) today and order

3033

02:01:30,810 --> 02:01:28,510

your first canister of beyond tangy

3034

02:01:32,939 --> 02:01:30,820

tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

3035

02:01:37,459 --> 02:01:32,949

complex dietary supplement that's

3036

02:01:42,450 --> 02:01:40,439

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3037

02:01:46,140 --> 02:01:42,460

comment or question about the para cast

3038

02:01:49,890 --> 02:01:46,150

sent it to news at the para cast com

3039

02:01:51,840 --> 02:01:49,900

that's news at the para cast calm and

3040

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:51,850

don't forget to visit our famous para

3041

02:02:00,990 --> 02:01:55,199

cast community forums at forum dot the

3042

02:02:02,610 --> 02:02:01,000

podcast.com you did that one day man

3043

02:02:04,350 --> 02:02:02,620

Chris you dropped the ball I had to take

3044

02:02:08,220 --> 02:02:04,360

over I'm thanks rich I had my mute

3045

02:02:10,110 --> 02:02:08,230

button on I was coffee before I helped

3046

02:02:12,320 --> 02:02:10,120

yeah buddy appreciate that you and Nick

3047

02:02:15,629 --> 02:02:12,330

should get together in practice

3048

02:02:18,750 --> 02:02:15,639

Nick why Pope Redford grad friend he

3049

02:02:23,879 --> 02:02:18,760

constantly is ap me on the when he comes

3050

02:02:26,040 --> 02:02:23,889

on love Nick Redfern he's very good at

3051

02:02:29,220 --> 02:02:26,050

the shadow type of laugh yeah is that

3052

02:02:30,689 --> 02:02:29,230

right oh my goodness but we aren't here

3053

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,699

to talk about laughter we're here to

3054

02:02:34,979 --> 02:02:32,800

talk about no this is very serious stuff

3055

02:02:37,379 --> 02:02:34,989

in a very serious book you know Richard

3056

02:02:38,910 --> 02:02:37,389

looking at the book you know it it kind

3057

02:02:40,860 --> 02:02:38,920

of reminds me of what I attempted to do

3058

02:02:43,340 --> 02:02:40,870

was stalking the herd it start at the

3059

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:43,350

very beginning and end in the present

3060

02:02:47,550 --> 02:02:45,520

put everything out there that you

3061

02:02:49,379 --> 02:02:47,560

possibly possibly could fit in that was

3062

02:02:52,350 --> 02:02:49,389

relevant and do it in such a way that

3063

02:02:53,760 --> 02:02:52,360

it's accessible and objective and yeah

3064

02:02:55,979 --> 02:02:53,770

you've really accomplished that this is

3065

02:02:58,169 --> 02:02:55,989

really I think a major work I think it's

3066

02:03:00,240 --> 02:02:58,179

the most important you fo book of the

3067

02:03:03,060 --> 02:03:00,250

year possibly of

3068

02:03:05,730 --> 02:03:03,070

several years and my hats off I really

3069

02:03:09,000 --> 02:03:05,740

want our listeners to go out and get

3070

02:03:10,920 --> 02:03:09,010

this book order it study it there's

3071

02:03:13,530 --> 02:03:10,930

something in there for anyone no matter

3072

02:03:16,110 --> 02:03:13,540

what level of knowledge that you have

3073

02:03:17,880 --> 02:03:16,120

about this subject this is an incredible

3074

02:03:19,800 --> 02:03:17,890

reference book and my hats really off to

3075

02:03:21,630 --> 02:03:19,810

you Richard on this is an amazing work

3076

02:03:23,220 --> 02:03:21,640

you really put a lot so much grace a lot

3077

02:03:25,530 --> 02:03:23,230

of time and effort and thought into this

3078

02:03:27,210 --> 02:03:25,540

I so very much appreciate that coming

3079

02:03:29,520 --> 02:03:27,220

from you I respect you and your work so

3080

02:03:30,660 --> 02:03:29,530

much I will say when I wrote this book I

3081

02:03:32,700 --> 02:03:30,670

wrote it differently than every other

3082

02:03:34,350 --> 02:03:32,710

book I've done in other words I actually

3083

02:03:36,510 --> 02:03:34,360

wrote this book out without even

3084

02:03:38,970 --> 02:03:36,520

thinking too much about citations I just

3085

02:03:43,560 --> 02:03:38,980

wrote it I just wrote it and then I

3086

02:03:45,210 --> 02:03:43,570

realized I went back over it and found

3087

02:03:47,010 --> 02:03:45,220

everything and there's about 500 or more

3088

02:03:49,680 --> 02:03:47,020

citations which is low for me actually

3089

02:03:51,000 --> 02:03:49,690

but well there's enough to get people a

3090

02:03:52,560 --> 02:03:51,010

very clear idea where this information

3091

02:03:54,270 --> 02:03:52,570

is coming from I just don't make it I

3092

02:03:57,000 --> 02:03:54,280

only have one problem with the book you

3093

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:57,010

did not mention the over 1200 UFO

3094

02:04:01,080 --> 02:03:58,480

sighting events that occurred in the San

3095

02:04:03,450 --> 02:04:01,090

Luis Valley from 92 to 96 but I should

3096

02:04:05,880 --> 02:04:03,460

have lied on that no I think you're

3097

02:04:09,120 --> 02:04:05,890

absolutely right and probably I should

3098

02:04:11,250 --> 02:04:09,130

have done that you know part of it is

3099

02:04:12,690 --> 02:04:11,260

simply you know what gets what makes it

3100

02:04:14,610 --> 02:04:12,700

to the to the page and what makes it to

3101

02:04:17,310 --> 02:04:14,620

the cutting floor I wanted to keep this

3102

02:04:20,760 --> 02:04:17,320

book down to 300 pages when it's nearly

3103

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:20,770

500 pages and there's still so much more

3104

02:04:24,300 --> 02:04:22,960

when I when I do the third volume of the

3105

02:04:27,390 --> 02:04:24,310

national security state series I

3106

02:04:31,260 --> 02:04:27,400

absolutely intend to cover that you know

3107

02:04:34,980 --> 02:04:31,270

very very fairly in 1995 was probably

3108

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:34,990

the most important event that included

3109

02:04:40,800 --> 02:04:36,880

involvement with the with NORAD in the

3110

02:04:43,080 --> 02:04:40,810

military that event I think is is hugely

3111

02:04:47,070 --> 02:04:43,090

overlooked and it could be incredibly

3112

02:04:48,660 --> 02:04:47,080

important and I'm sure you're right if

3113

02:04:50,730 --> 02:04:48,670

you at least cover that event I'll be

3114

02:04:52,770 --> 02:04:50,740

happy No thank you for mentioning that I

3115

02:04:55,290 --> 02:04:52,780

do appreciate it and you know honestly

3116

02:04:56,760 --> 02:04:55,300

if I'd had after you finish a book like

3117

02:04:59,190 --> 02:04:56,770

this there's always things that you

3118

02:05:00,720 --> 02:04:59,200

think oh god I wish I'd included this or

3119

02:05:02,040 --> 02:05:00,730

that and I know that's one of those

3120

02:05:03,300 --> 02:05:02,050

things like I probably ought oh of

3121

02:05:05,010 --> 02:05:03,310

including yeah

3122

02:05:06,990 --> 02:05:05,020

well you got time for your next volume

3123

02:05:08,910 --> 02:05:07,000

of the national security state and

3124

02:05:11,520 --> 02:05:08,920

volumes I have some other questions here

3125

02:05:13,130 --> 02:05:11,530

we'd love to get into just real quick

3126

02:05:16,850 --> 02:05:13,140

this one comes from ashtray

3127

02:05:19,310 --> 02:05:16,860

it was a he's been a poster for a year

3128

02:05:20,540 --> 02:05:19,320

but he's only posted nine times so you

3129

02:05:23,330 --> 02:05:20,550

brought your bringing them out of the

3130

02:05:25,640 --> 02:05:23,340

writ of the the Woodward bridge great

3131

02:05:27,860 --> 02:05:25,650

which way has the whole UFO topic

3132

02:05:29,380 --> 02:05:27,870

changed your religious belief system do

3133

02:05:31,220 --> 02:05:29,390

you still believe in some sort of God

3134

02:05:33,260 --> 02:05:31,230

that's a good question

3135

02:05:35,180 --> 02:05:33,270

you know I don't believe in the the

3136

02:05:36,920 --> 02:05:35,190

desert sky God mythology I don't believe

3137

02:05:38,570 --> 02:05:36,930

in the cartoon version of I mean that's

3138

02:05:40,130 --> 02:05:38,580

really what Judaism Christianity Islam

3139

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:40,140

really aren't in my view I look at them

3140

02:05:44,540 --> 02:05:42,960

as cartoons for what what should be true

3141

02:05:46,010 --> 02:05:44,550

spirituality sorry if I'm offending

3142

02:05:49,670 --> 02:05:46,020

anyone but look this is my opinion just

3143

02:05:53,900 --> 02:05:49,680

looking like a true Gnostic well right

3144

02:05:55,130 --> 02:05:53,910

so um so I I went through every

3145

02:05:57,950 --> 02:05:55,140

spiritually I think I've gone through

3146

02:05:58,940 --> 02:05:57,960

the whole whole journey you know I went

3147

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:58,950

three years or I thought I was an

3148

02:06:02,360 --> 02:06:00,960

atheist and I actually I'm not an

3149

02:06:04,190 --> 02:06:02,370

atheist any longer I do believe that

3150

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:04,200

there's a kind of transcendental reality

3151  
02:06:11,090 --> 02:06:06,000  
I believe in other words in the survival

3152  
02:06:12,740 --> 02:06:11,100  
of some kind of being part of us after

3153  
02:06:14,480 --> 02:06:12,750  
are the rest of these physical physical

3154  
02:06:15,020 --> 02:06:14,490  
bodies call it the soul this is good a

3155  
02:06:17,210 --> 02:06:15,030  
word as any

3156  
02:06:19,340 --> 02:06:17,220  
ancients used it I think that there's

3157  
02:06:23,300 --> 02:06:19,350  
something like a soul I happen to

3158  
02:06:25,490 --> 02:06:23,310  
believe I don't know this but I what

3159  
02:06:28,730 --> 02:06:25,500  
what can any of us know but I believe

3160  
02:06:30,320 --> 02:06:28,740  
that probably the way that weak importar

3161  
02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:30,330  
selves in this reality might have some

3162  
02:06:34,610 --> 02:06:32,040  
determination on the quality of our

3163  
02:06:37,370 --> 02:06:34,620

existence afterward after we shed this

3164

02:06:39,650 --> 02:06:37,380

mortal coil has the UFO phenomenon

3165

02:06:42,200 --> 02:06:39,660

affected my belief system not really so

3166

02:06:44,720 --> 02:06:42,210

much although through the UFO phenomenon

3167

02:06:47,090 --> 02:06:44,730

I did a long study of remote viewing and

3168

02:06:48,770 --> 02:06:47,100

it was a study of remote viewing that

3169

02:06:52,130 --> 02:06:48,780

actually did it affect my spiritual

3170

02:06:55,100 --> 02:06:52,140

beliefs I will say that like um you know

3171

02:06:57,140 --> 02:06:55,110

the recognition that many remote viewers

3172

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,150

are able to see things not simply across

3173

02:07:00,920 --> 02:06:59,760

space but across time there's some very

3174

02:07:01,670 --> 02:07:00,930

good examples of this another we're

3175

02:07:04,340 --> 02:07:01,680

seeing the future

3176

02:07:06,200 --> 02:07:04,350

Joe mcmoneagle I've gotten to talk to

3177

02:07:08,810 --> 02:07:06,210

about this as one very good example

3178

02:07:11,120 --> 02:07:08,820

there are others so at one point I asked

3179

02:07:12,560 --> 02:07:11,130

myself like scientifically how is it

3180

02:07:14,120 --> 02:07:12,570

that business is possible I mean what

3181

02:07:16,040 --> 02:07:14,130

does it say about the fabric of reality

3182

02:07:18,860 --> 02:07:16,050

that a human being can see across space

3183

02:07:20,360 --> 02:07:18,870

or time what part of us is doing that

3184

02:07:22,700 --> 02:07:20,370

what part of reality are we affecting

3185

02:07:24,200 --> 02:07:22,710

we're seeing it is crazy questions but

3186

02:07:26,600 --> 02:07:24,210

what I believe is that

3187

02:07:28,880 --> 02:07:26,610

there's a part of us that is able to

3188

02:07:31,690 --> 02:07:28,890

transcend what we ordinarily perceive of

3189

02:07:34,670 --> 02:07:31,700

space and time and that part of us

3190

02:07:36,440 --> 02:07:34,680

that's what I would I would call that

3191

02:07:40,160 --> 02:07:36,450

the soul and I think that that is

3192

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:40,170

separate aspect of our existence and so

3193

02:07:45,020 --> 02:07:42,960

I do have that that aspect of spiritual

3194

02:07:46,820 --> 02:07:45,030

belief I would never presume that I

3195

02:07:48,290 --> 02:07:46,830

would call that knowledge this is where

3196

02:07:49,730 --> 02:07:48,300

I complain about Christian

3197

02:07:51,230 --> 02:07:49,740

fundamentalists or Islamic fundamentals

3198

02:07:53,480 --> 02:07:51,240

or any fundamentalist I get I call them

3199

02:07:55,700 --> 02:07:53,490

spiritually greedy you know it's like

3200

02:07:57,140 --> 02:07:55,710

what's one thing to have faith what is

3201

02:07:58,670 --> 02:07:57,150

faith faith is a little bit of Hope a

3202

02:08:00,560 --> 02:07:58,680

little bit of belief it's not knowledge

3203

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:00,570

if it were knowledge that's the word we

3204

02:08:04,580 --> 02:08:03,420

would use faith is not knowledge so it's

3205

02:08:05,960 --> 02:08:04,590

phased you have to have a little bit of

3206

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:05,970

uncertainty you have to be comfortable

3207

02:08:09,230 --> 02:08:07,920

with uncertainty but there are people

3208

02:08:11,380 --> 02:08:09,240

who are not comfortable with uncertainty

3209

02:08:14,510 --> 02:08:11,390

they get greedy they want to know it all

3210

02:08:16,490 --> 02:08:14,520

well ancient people whether the ancient

3211

02:08:17,780 --> 02:08:16,500

Greeks who talked about this or the

3212

02:08:20,540 --> 02:08:17,790

ancient Hebrews had talked about this

3213

02:08:21,860 --> 02:08:20,550

and stories like the Tower of Babel you

3214

02:08:25,010 --> 02:08:21,870

know when you try to put yourself at the

3215

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:25,020

level of the gods that is thinking that

3216

02:08:29,180 --> 02:08:27,840

you know not just think believe but you

3217

02:08:31,370 --> 02:08:29,190

know what God's will is there you know

3218

02:08:34,400 --> 02:08:31,380

this is that well God's gonna mess you

3219

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:34,410

up the Greeks called it hubris certain

3220

02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:36,000

pride that put you on a level of the

3221

02:08:39,950 --> 02:08:37,860

gods and it would smack you down in the

3222

02:08:41,660 --> 02:08:39,960

Tower of Babel story people wanted to

3223

02:08:43,820 --> 02:08:41,670

create a tower to reach God and God said

3224

02:08:45,230 --> 02:08:43,830

oh no you ate and dispersed them with

3225

02:08:47,570 --> 02:08:45,240

different languages well that's a

3226

02:08:49,760 --> 02:08:47,580

brilliant metaphor you know it's it's

3227

02:08:52,250 --> 02:08:49,770

for us to understand that it is actually

3228

02:08:53,720 --> 02:08:52,260

not the place of human beings to have to

3229

02:08:55,190 --> 02:08:53,730

omniscience and is not the place of

3230

02:08:56,540 --> 02:08:55,200

human beings to put themselves at the

3231

02:08:58,820 --> 02:08:56,550

level of the gods there's always gonna

3232

02:09:01,490 --> 02:08:58,830

be doubt so when when you get these

3233

02:09:03,560 --> 02:09:01,500

fundamentalist types III call that

3234

02:09:06,140 --> 02:09:03,570

greedy you know we're not we're not

3235

02:09:07,400 --> 02:09:06,150

supposed you can't know so be

3236

02:09:09,020 --> 02:09:07,410

comfortable with someone certainty and

3237

02:09:11,480 --> 02:09:09,030

just get over it

3238

02:09:14,180 --> 02:09:11,490

but I believe or at least I think that

3239

02:09:17,600 --> 02:09:14,190

there's that there's a reality that

3240

02:09:19,010 --> 02:09:17,610

follows the death of my body um I can

3241

02:09:20,930 --> 02:09:19,020

call that faith and I'm I don't mind

3242

02:09:23,000 --> 02:09:20,940

calling it that I've always likened it

3243

02:09:25,250 --> 02:09:23,010

like this is kindergarten and all we're

3244

02:09:28,340 --> 02:09:25,260

doing is hoping to graduate kindergarten

3245

02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:28,350

and go onto first grade yeah yeah right

3246

02:09:34,070 --> 02:09:31,440

I think you know there was a an old book

3247

02:09:37,030 --> 02:09:34,080

an old yoga book from the 1930s that I

3248

02:09:40,270 --> 02:09:37,040

browsed through about a year ago

3249

02:09:42,400 --> 02:09:40,280

the last page or so scurrilous amazing

3250

02:09:44,890 --> 02:09:42,410

book and the guy said I'd met with this

3251  
02:09:47,770 --> 02:09:44,900  
guru in India and he called he said we

3252  
02:09:51,280 --> 02:09:47,780  
are all those of us on the path that we

3253  
02:09:52,690 --> 02:09:51,290  
are candidates for humanity candidates

3254  
02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:52,700  
for Humanity now that is a beautiful

3255  
02:09:57,100 --> 02:09:55,280  
expression in other words implying that

3256  
02:10:00,130 --> 02:09:57,110  
we're really we're not fully human

3257  
02:10:01,960 --> 02:10:00,140  
there's so much potential we can be but

3258  
02:10:04,300 --> 02:10:01,970  
if we if we put ourselves along the

3259  
02:10:07,180 --> 02:10:04,310  
correct path we are at least candidates

3260  
02:10:09,970 --> 02:10:07,190  
for that we're candidates for something

3261  
02:10:12,430 --> 02:10:09,980  
I'll sure tell you that Richard Dolan is

3262  
02:10:15,100 --> 02:10:12,440  
with us and you're hearing about a lot

3263  
02:10:17,530 --> 02:10:15,110

of fascinating stuff and a show that's

3264

02:10:26,020 --> 02:10:17,540

really too short to contain it all with

3265

02:10:27,780 --> 02:10:26,030

Gene and Kris you're independently

3266

02:10:30,490 --> 02:10:27,790

leading the way for the nation

3267

02:10:36,130 --> 02:10:30,500

compelling talk for every political

3268

02:10:38,410 --> 02:10:36,140

persuasion we are graphic converter is

3269

02:10:41,440 --> 02:10:38,420

the image manipulation tool for the rest

3270

02:10:43,780 --> 02:10:41,450

of us it does not use any database you

3271

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:43,790

get full control of all your files want

3272

02:10:48,760 --> 02:10:46,400

to view the images of a folder drag it

3273

02:10:51,070 --> 02:10:48,770

into graphic converter and a powerful

3274

02:10:53,320 --> 02:10:51,080

browser opens up to show your image

3275

02:10:55,660 --> 02:10:53,330

files you could use it for slideshows

3276

02:10:58,090 --> 02:10:55,670

you could use it to import images from

3277

02:11:00,280 --> 02:10:58,100

digital cameras or from scanners need to

3278

02:11:02,440 --> 02:11:00,290

do some image editing you can do that

3279

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,450

too and graphic converter also print

3280

02:11:07,540 --> 02:11:05,360

catalogs convert from so many formats

3281

02:11:10,000 --> 02:11:07,550

I can't even list them download now to

3282

02:11:13,300 --> 02:11:10,010

see if graphic converter is good for you

3283

02:11:15,340 --> 02:11:13,310

like one and a half million other users

3284

02:11:17,710 --> 02:11:15,350

guess what you could save money when you

3285

02:11:19,900 --> 02:11:17,720

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3286

02:11:22,240 --> 02:11:19,910

code night I'll use the coupon code

3287

02:11:25,450 --> 02:11:22,250

night owl to get a special price for

3288

02:11:31,140 --> 02:11:25,460

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

3289

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:31,150

Nets lem ke soft calm Lemke soft calm

3290

02:11:39,850 --> 02:11:37,280

lem ke soft calm we live in a

3291

02:11:41,500 --> 02:11:39,860

complicated society stressful issues are

3292

02:11:43,510 --> 02:11:41,510

always popping up have you ever been

3293

02:11:45,610 --> 02:11:43,520

treated unfairly by someone have you

3294

02:11:47,530 --> 02:11:45,620

ever been overcharged for a repair have

3295

02:11:49,670 --> 02:11:47,540

you ever sent a contractor a document

3296

02:11:51,470 --> 02:11:49,680

worried about identity theft how many

3297

02:11:52,970 --> 02:11:51,480

have you been in those unique situations

3298

02:11:55,100 --> 02:11:52,980

were you just wanted to call an attorney

3299

02:11:56,990 --> 02:11:55,110

to find out if you're right or wrong or

3300

02:11:58,250 --> 02:11:57,000

what your legal rights are but every

3301  
02:12:00,290 --> 02:11:58,260  
time you think about calling an attorney

3302  
02:12:02,540 --> 02:12:00,300  
what do you think about first that's

3303  
02:12:04,880 --> 02:12:02,550  
right who do you call and how much will

3304  
02:12:06,620 --> 02:12:04,890  
it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

3305  
02:12:09,290 --> 02:12:06,630  
found a solution with a nationwide

3306  
02:12:11,540 --> 02:12:09,300  
network of 6900 attorneys who average

3307  
02:12:13,730 --> 02:12:11,550  
over 19 years of experience legal

3308  
02:12:15,770 --> 02:12:13,740  
shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

3309  
02:12:18,110 --> 02:12:15,780  
per week helping their members for less

3310  
02:12:19,850 --> 02:12:18,120  
than \$20 per month you can have access

3311  
02:12:21,890 --> 02:12:19,860  
to legal shield on everything from the

3312  
02:12:24,020 --> 02:12:21,900  
trivial to the traumatic let Legal

3313  
02:12:26,510 --> 02:12:24,030

Shield stand up for your rights at LS

3314

02:12:32,720 --> 02:12:26,520

protection dot-com that's LS protection

3315

02:12:35,980 --> 02:12:32,730

calm or call 855 3 4 0 save 855 3 4 0 72

3316

02:12:39,110 --> 02:12:35,990

83 results will vary from case to case I

3317

02:12:41,540 --> 02:12:39,120

will never forget the day my son Jeremy

3318

02:12:45,020 --> 02:12:41,550

told me he hated me and slammed the door

3319

02:12:47,450 --> 02:12:45,030

in my face on behavioral therapist Janet

3320

02:12:50,030 --> 02:12:47,460

Lehman behavior problems can turn the

3321

02:12:52,490 --> 02:12:50,040

child you love and your life into a

3322

02:12:54,040 --> 02:12:52,500

nightmare that's why my husband James

3323

02:12:57,290 --> 02:12:54,050

and I created the total transformation

3324

02:12:59,540 --> 02:12:57,300

the step by step program that shows you

3325

02:13:01,940 --> 02:12:59,550

how to fix the worst behavior problems

3326

02:13:04,400 --> 02:13:01,950

and get your child to respect and listen

3327

02:13:07,010 --> 02:13:04,410

to you again no matter what the behavior

3328

02:13:09,500 --> 02:13:07,020

defiance backtalk angry outbursts

3329

02:13:11,930 --> 02:13:09,510

disrespect we can help you stop it now

3330

02:13:14,120 --> 02:13:11,940

you can get the total transformation for

3331

02:13:15,980 --> 02:13:14,130

free all you need to do is get the

3332

02:13:18,560 --> 02:13:15,990

program and let us know how it works for

3333

02:13:20,330 --> 02:13:18,570

you you can keep it forever for free a

3334

02:13:23,660 --> 02:13:20,340

limited number of free programs

3335

02:13:25,730 --> 02:13:23,670

available call now 188 9 one two one

3336

02:13:28,250 --> 02:13:25,740

five nine five one eight eight eight

3337

02:13:30,380 --> 02:13:28,260

nine one two one five nine five that's

3338

02:13:32,420 --> 02:13:30,390

one eight eight eight nine one two one

3339

02:13:36,050 --> 02:13:32,430

five nine five one eight eight eight

3340

02:13:38,720 --> 02:13:36,060

nine one two one five nine five the

3341

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:38,730

human body is extraordinary despite all

3342

02:13:42,770 --> 02:13:40,800

the stresses we inflict upon it it still

3343

02:13:44,900 --> 02:13:42,780

works hard to stay in balance thousands

3344

02:13:46,820 --> 02:13:44,910

upon thousands of people rely upon heart

3345

02:13:47,770 --> 02:13:46,830

and body extract to help their body stay

3346

02:13:50,410 --> 02:13:47,780

balanced

3347

02:13:51,790 --> 02:13:50,420

excellent 100% natural herbal formula

3348

02:13:54,250 --> 02:13:51,800

helps maintain healthy blood pressure

3349

02:13:56,530 --> 02:13:54,260

levels cleans arteries promotes good

3350

02:13:59,110 --> 02:13:56,540

circulation balances cholesterol and

3351

02:14:01,060 --> 02:13:59,120

more HP extract paired with healthy

3352

02:14:03,220 --> 02:14:01,070

lifestyle choices like good nutrition

3353

02:14:05,680 --> 02:14:03,230

and exercise can give you a life free of

3354

02:14:07,900 --> 02:14:05,690

pain sickness and fear recapture your

3355

02:14:10,210 --> 02:14:07,910

youthful vitality and experience your

3356

02:14:12,490 --> 02:14:10,220

body healing itself with the aid of HB

3357

02:14:15,100 --> 02:14:12,500

extract is extremely effective and it

3358

02:14:17,170 --> 02:14:15,110

starts working in just days to visit HB

3359

02:14:18,820 --> 02:14:17,180

extract calm to learn more and to read

3360

02:14:21,190 --> 02:14:18,830

scores of testimonials from satisfied

3361

02:14:22,360 --> 02:14:21,200

customers and we've never increased our

3362

02:14:24,520 --> 02:14:22,370

price in over 10 years

3363

02:14:26,380 --> 02:14:24,530

that makes heart and body extract as

3364

02:14:28,540 --> 02:14:26,390

great a value now as it was the first

3365

02:14:30,700 --> 02:14:28,550

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

3366

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:30,710

happy heart call eight six six two nine

3367

02:14:45,190 --> 02:14:42,310

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

3368

02:14:48,990 --> 02:14:45,200

para cast and it's as good as it gets

3369

02:14:54,850 --> 02:14:52,169

[Music]

3370

02:14:56,680 --> 02:14:54,860

let me remind you that we have a free

3371

02:14:59,200 --> 02:14:56,690

copy of Chris O'Brien's secrets in the

3372

02:15:01,209 --> 02:14:59,210

mysterious valley to send to you sign up

3373

02:15:04,090 --> 02:15:01,219

for our newsletter right the power cast

3374

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,100

come that's the power cast calm pay a

3375

02:15:08,680 --> 02:15:07,040

visit you'll see up there a place where

3376

02:15:10,899 --> 02:15:08,690

you can subscribe for our newsletter and

3377

02:15:12,189 --> 02:15:10,909

once we get your subscription within a

3378

02:15:14,350 --> 02:15:12,199

few days we'll get a copy of the book

3379

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:14,360

speaking of books this book we're

3380

02:15:19,810 --> 02:15:17,360

talking about is UFOs for the 21st

3381

02:15:22,560 --> 02:15:19,820

century mind a fresh guide to an ancient

3382

02:15:24,910 --> 02:15:22,570

mystery by Richard Dolan and Chris is

3383

02:15:27,280 --> 02:15:24,920

asking the questions that you listeners

3384

02:15:29,530 --> 02:15:27,290

have asked of rich go ahead here's

3385

02:15:30,910 --> 02:15:29,540

another question from ashtray and I'm

3386

02:15:33,580 --> 02:15:30,920

sure it's one that you get all the time

3387

02:15:35,140 --> 02:15:33,590

but just you know to make it official

3388

02:15:36,939 --> 02:15:35,150

here have you ever been approached by

3389

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:36,949

some high-level person because you're

3390

02:15:42,160 --> 02:15:40,400

getting too close to the truth I really

3391

02:15:46,930 --> 02:15:42,170

know I mean I've talked to high-level

3392

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:46,940

people never in a confrontational way

3393

02:15:51,370 --> 02:15:49,040

and they've never like approached me

3394

02:15:52,649 --> 02:15:51,380

because they need to warn me off of

3395

02:15:55,500 --> 02:15:52,659

anything I've never had that experience

3396

02:15:58,419 --> 02:15:55,510

I've had I've had experiences when I

3397

02:16:01,060 --> 02:15:58,429

concluded but I was being monitored I

3398

02:16:03,760 --> 02:16:01,070

had experiences when I concluded that

3399

02:16:05,770 --> 02:16:03,770

someone was trying to to mess with my

3400

02:16:08,290 --> 02:16:05,780

research by dis informing me and I had

3401

02:16:09,930 --> 02:16:08,300

that alright I think that's the case I

3402

02:16:12,040 --> 02:16:09,940

even to this day I don't know for sure

3403

02:16:15,660 --> 02:16:12,050

but I've never been warned I've never

3404

02:16:19,410 --> 02:16:15,670

felt threatened I had one in my whole

3405

02:16:21,939 --> 02:16:19,420

time doing this I had one very bizarre

3406

02:16:24,490 --> 02:16:21,949

feeling that I might have been under

3407

02:16:27,040 --> 02:16:24,500

some kind of attack and I I mind

3408

02:16:29,050 --> 02:16:27,050

mentioning it was back in 2005 in

3409

02:16:31,419 --> 02:16:29,060

November at one of the crash retrieval

3410

02:16:34,959 --> 02:16:31,429

conferences which was run by Ryan Wood

3411

02:16:38,980 --> 02:16:34,969

and Bob wood it was in a hotel that was

3412

02:16:40,839 --> 02:16:38,990

in hell was in Las Vegas yeah and I

3413

02:16:42,730 --> 02:16:40,849

forget the name of the hotel I have to

3414

02:16:44,799 --> 02:16:42,740

look it up but it was a you know tall

3415

02:16:46,629 --> 02:16:44,809

hotel and was all like inside like so

3416

02:16:49,890 --> 02:16:46,639

you could be elevators you could see the

3417

02:16:52,419 --> 02:16:49,900

elevators going up from the inside Lobby

3418

02:16:55,480 --> 02:16:52,429

so anyway I don't ordinarily get

3419

02:16:57,310 --> 02:16:55,490

headaches but I I got a a ripping or

3420

02:16:59,370 --> 02:16:57,320

ripping headache during much of that

3421

02:17:01,350 --> 02:16:59,380

conference it was so bad

3422

02:17:03,660 --> 02:17:01,360

had it after I did my lecture I was at

3423

02:17:06,600 --> 02:17:03,670

my table and my head was like exploding

3424

02:17:08,940 --> 02:17:06,610

I hadn't understand why so I had to

3425

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:08,950

leave the conference briefly to lie down

3426

02:17:13,770 --> 02:17:12,160

I went up to my hotel room went into my

3427

02:17:17,730 --> 02:17:13,780

room and I laid down for about an hour

3428

02:17:21,360 --> 02:17:17,740

and after that time my headache was

3429

02:17:22,679 --> 02:17:21,370

subsided mostly it's like 80% gone so

3430

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:22,689

there okay I'm gonna rejoin the

3431

02:17:27,810 --> 02:17:25,120

conference and literally the moment I

3432

02:17:31,500 --> 02:17:27,820

stepped out my door well met my foot

3433

02:17:33,660 --> 02:17:31,510

like hit the door the headache came back

3434

02:17:35,160 --> 02:17:33,670

in absolute full force and again the

3435

02:17:37,469 --> 02:17:35,170

room would be like completely visible

3436

02:17:39,330 --> 02:17:37,479

from even the lobby all the rooms were

3437

02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:39,340

visible from the lobby in this hotel

3438

02:17:43,500 --> 02:17:41,920

structure so I want every join the

3439

02:17:45,480 --> 02:17:43,510

conference anyway and I was just in

3440

02:17:47,549 --> 02:17:45,490

agony the whole day and I and there was

3441

02:17:49,860 --> 02:17:47,559

some very odd people at that particular

3442

02:17:52,110 --> 02:17:49,870

conference a lot of these UFO

3443

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:52,120

conferences you know you get a wide

3444

02:17:57,179 --> 02:17:53,920

range of people you get people who are

3445

02:17:58,919 --> 02:17:57,189

truly kind of off-the-wall crazy but you

3446

02:18:00,719 --> 02:17:58,929

get a lot of brilliant people and you do

3447

02:18:03,330 --> 02:18:00,729

get a lot of people who seem to be in

3448

02:18:05,280 --> 02:18:03,340

the spook community whether military or

3449

02:18:07,139 --> 02:18:05,290

military Intel or what some intelligence

3450

02:18:08,520 --> 02:18:07,149

and they and especially those conference

3451

02:18:10,259 --> 02:18:08,530

the crash retrieval conferences they're

3452

02:18:14,100 --> 02:18:10,269

always a lot of them how do you know

3453

02:18:16,169 --> 02:18:14,110

this what's the tell-tale sign that this

3454

02:18:17,820 --> 02:18:16,179

person's a spook oh well my goodness

3455

02:18:19,320 --> 02:18:17,830

when you when you talk to someone when

3456

02:18:20,639 --> 02:18:19,330

they they have there's a certain

3457

02:18:22,320 --> 02:18:20,649

demeanor with these people first of all

3458

02:18:25,700 --> 02:18:22,330

these are serious people they're usually

3459

02:18:29,459 --> 02:18:25,710

very well mannered very well groomed and

3460

02:18:30,959 --> 02:18:29,469

they're exactly articulate precise in

3461

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:30,969

the way they speak to you and they have

3462

02:18:35,940 --> 02:18:34,000

a depth of knowledge that it's obvious

3463

02:18:38,190 --> 02:18:35,950

this is just not a mature town when you

3464

02:18:43,530 --> 02:18:38,200

get to some of these people in beige

3465

02:18:46,320 --> 02:18:43,540

beige safari suits I call me a my he's

3466

02:18:48,540 --> 02:18:46,330

the men in beige um that's interesting I

3467

02:18:51,060 --> 02:18:48,550

guess yeah maybe but they're very

3468

02:18:53,009 --> 02:18:51,070

they're very executive very intelligent

3469

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:53,019

and very knowledgeable and this is not

3470

02:18:56,910 --> 02:18:55,120

something that you just people casually

3471

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,920

acquire these personalities and

3472

02:19:00,509 --> 02:18:58,479

knowledge so I think there's a lot of

3473

02:19:02,009 --> 02:19:00,519

those types and actually I remember

3474

02:19:04,020 --> 02:19:02,019

having a conversation with a friend of

3475

02:19:06,330 --> 02:19:04,030

mine the Victor V Gianni is up in Canada

3476

02:19:09,240 --> 02:19:06,340

Richard mitch is a good guy he told me

3477

02:19:10,830 --> 02:19:09,250

of a friend an acquaintance I guess I

3478

02:19:12,580 --> 02:19:10,840

should say he may have been Australia

3479

02:19:15,040 --> 02:19:12,590

back in the 90s

3480

02:19:20,589 --> 02:19:15,050

through his wife some casual thing this

3481

02:19:22,209 --> 02:19:20,599

guy had worked with us CIA and they were

3482

02:19:23,919 --> 02:19:22,219

having drinks and everything was casual

3483

02:19:26,490 --> 02:19:23,929

but somehow the UFO thing came up and

3484

02:19:31,089 --> 02:19:26,500

and all the guys said to Victor was oh

3485

02:19:34,150 --> 02:19:31,099

yes there's always you know we always

3486

02:19:35,860 --> 02:19:34,160

keep an eye on the UFO people and he

3487

02:19:37,299 --> 02:19:35,870

basically made it clear that they would

3488

02:19:39,219 --> 02:19:37,309

go to conferences and he would attend

3489

02:19:41,259 --> 02:19:39,229

and just kind of see what's happening in

3490

02:19:42,969 --> 02:19:41,269

that whole community I think Victor was

3491

02:19:44,350 --> 02:19:42,979

telling the truth I mean I think Victor

3492

02:19:46,240 --> 02:19:44,360

got that accurately I know he was

3493

02:19:48,549 --> 02:19:46,250

telling the truth well now that we're on

3494

02:19:51,730 --> 02:19:48,559

the subject this next question comes

3495

02:19:55,900 --> 02:19:51,740

from Stijl who lives up there in

3496

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:55,910

dingleberry New York and really claims

3497

02:20:00,880 --> 02:19:57,680

he's a lab rat at a large computer

3498

02:20:03,610 --> 02:20:00,890

company anyway he's a fairly new sign up

3499

02:20:05,770 --> 02:20:03,620

at forum dr. Peric ascom he has a number

3500

02:20:07,960 --> 02:20:05,780

of questions here and the first one is

3501  
02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:07,970  
what three-letter establishment do you

3502  
02:20:12,460 --> 02:20:09,680  
suspect is holding the most data

3503  
02:20:14,350 --> 02:20:12,470  
regarding the UFO phenomenon in our

3504  
02:20:16,600 --> 02:20:14,360  
government and then he says what other

3505  
02:20:18,340 --> 02:20:16,610  
country are foreign establish the

3506  
02:20:20,530 --> 02:20:18,350  
establishment do you suspect holds the

3507  
02:20:23,290 --> 02:20:20,540  
most outside of the US China or Russia

3508  
02:20:25,090 --> 02:20:23,300  
oh good questions well I think one

3509  
02:20:27,130 --> 02:20:25,100  
three-letter establishment that no one

3510  
02:20:30,600 --> 02:20:27,140  
ever talks about that has to have a huge

3511  
02:20:32,850 --> 02:20:30,610  
amount of data as the NRO for sure man

3512  
02:20:35,410 --> 02:20:32,860  
National Reconnaissance Office which

3513  
02:20:37,420 --> 02:20:35,420

officially speaking controls and

3514

02:20:41,260 --> 02:20:37,430

monitors all US spy satellites and

3515

02:20:43,960 --> 02:20:41,270

they've done so since around 1960-61 you

3516

02:20:45,760 --> 02:20:43,970

know for 30 years it was a felony to

3517

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:45,770

mention the existence of the NRO in the

3518

02:20:51,550 --> 02:20:47,120

halls of congress it was actually

3519

02:20:53,740 --> 02:20:51,560

against the law the NRO was outed in the

3520

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,750

early 90s and we still really have

3521

02:20:58,540 --> 02:20:55,760

almost no information about it but I

3522

02:21:00,400 --> 02:20:58,550

think the NRO without a doubt has a

3523

02:21:02,800 --> 02:21:00,410

tremendous amount of data on this

3524

02:21:06,130 --> 02:21:02,810

phenomenon the NRO has its own close

3525

02:21:07,570 --> 02:21:06,140

relationship with the NSA again there's

3526

02:21:09,070 --> 02:21:07,580

very little question in my mind that

3527

02:21:12,010 --> 02:21:09,080

there's a great amount of data that the

3528

02:21:13,690 --> 02:21:12,020

NSA is acquired on this data with CIA

3529

02:21:15,280 --> 02:21:13,700

you know a lot of these three-letter

3530

02:21:15,490 --> 02:21:15,290

agencies that we that are very well

3531

02:21:18,240 --> 02:21:15,500

known

3532

02:21:20,510 --> 02:21:18,250

yes CIA for sure NSA for sure NRO

3533

02:21:22,969 --> 02:21:20,520

absolutely for sure

3534

02:21:24,980 --> 02:21:22,979

and then you've got Navy I mean everyone

3535

02:21:28,280 --> 02:21:24,990

has looked into this in for any amount

3536

02:21:32,330 --> 02:21:28,290

of time cut concludes that the u.s. Navy

3537

02:21:34,670 --> 02:21:32,340

is a serious player in the acquisition

3538

02:21:36,350 --> 02:21:34,680

of knowledge of what we call UFO

3539

02:21:39,469 --> 02:21:36,360

phenomena possibly more so than the Air

3540

02:21:41,420 --> 02:21:39,479

Force even yeah I think so because a lot

3541

02:21:44,270 --> 02:21:41,430

of this phenomenon is below the water is

3542

02:21:46,940 --> 02:21:44,280

in the water and I in my own personal

3543

02:21:48,890 --> 02:21:46,950

conversations it's not that I run into

3544

02:21:54,530 --> 02:21:48,900

Navy people more than air force people

3545

02:21:56,000 --> 02:21:54,540

but however it works out I a lot more

3546

02:21:57,350 --> 02:21:56,010

interesting information out of Navy

3547

02:22:01,520 --> 02:21:57,360

people than I've ever gotten out of air

3548

02:22:04,190 --> 02:22:01,530

force people like by far by far you know

3549

02:22:05,930 --> 02:22:04,200

these Navy people you haven't understand

3550

02:22:07,790 --> 02:22:05,940

like someone who is very skeptical

3551

02:22:09,890 --> 02:22:07,800

thinking oh my god well how do you know

3552

02:22:11,120 --> 02:22:09,900

they're just not lying to I guess part

3553

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,130

of what I would say is you have to be

3554

02:22:17,420 --> 02:22:14,160

there I had a conversation with one Navy

3555

02:22:19,550 --> 02:22:17,430

officers some years ago I was like six

3556

02:22:21,200 --> 02:22:19,560

three rock-solid this is exactly the

3557

02:22:22,670 --> 02:22:21,210

kind of guy you'd want defending your

3558

02:22:25,730 --> 02:22:22,680

country and he's a good guy he's a Navy

3559

02:22:27,680 --> 02:22:25,740

recruiter at least he wasn't I met him I

3560

02:22:29,180 --> 02:22:27,690

was having a long conversation with him

3561

02:22:31,490 --> 02:22:29,190

about an entirely different matter

3562

02:22:35,480 --> 02:22:31,500

nothing to do with UFOs but then he

3563

02:22:38,480 --> 02:22:35,490

realized that I was a UFO researcher and

3564

02:22:40,250 --> 02:22:38,490

after a lot of hesitation he said well

3565

02:22:44,570 --> 02:22:40,260

I'll tell you a story and then he just

3566

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:44,580

tells me this amazing story about what

3567

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:46,680

happened to him in 1987 aboard the USS

3568

02:22:51,230 --> 02:22:50,160

Saratoga and I mean I think he was

3569

02:22:52,280 --> 02:22:51,240

absolutely credible and I think if

3570

02:22:53,690 --> 02:22:52,290

anyone were to send him with this man

3571

02:22:56,480 --> 02:22:53,700

about his story they would believe him

3572

02:22:59,420 --> 02:22:56,490

as much as I did and I get these all the

3573

02:23:01,250 --> 02:22:59,430

time from Navy people and it's not that

3574

02:23:04,219 --> 02:23:01,260

they're necessarily breaking security

3575

02:23:05,840 --> 02:23:04,229

O's they're just very quietly telling

3576

02:23:07,100 --> 02:23:05,850

something that they experienced that I

3577

02:23:09,740 --> 02:23:07,110

think they just had to get off their

3578

02:23:11,420 --> 02:23:09,750

chest you know so I think the Navy is

3579

02:23:14,840 --> 02:23:11,430

very much involved there's a presence in

3580

02:23:18,050 --> 02:23:14,850

our oceans of I call it the presence of

3581

02:23:20,600 --> 02:23:18,060

another they're not us a classic book

3582

02:23:22,250 --> 02:23:20,610

Ivan T Sanderson invisible residents if

3583

02:23:24,590 --> 02:23:22,260

you haven't read it go out and get it

3584

02:23:26,090 --> 02:23:24,600

along meet early great look yeah that's

3585

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:26,100

a beautifully written book s Anderson

3586

02:23:30,290 --> 02:23:28,080

was such a good writer the incredible

3587

02:23:33,460 --> 02:23:30,300

claim that 50% of UFO sightings are

3588

02:23:35,439 --> 02:23:33,470

located in and around bodies of water

3589

02:23:38,170 --> 02:23:35,449

which you don't wonder don't see really

3590

02:23:40,510 --> 02:23:38,180

I mean there's a lot of water-based

3591

02:23:42,279 --> 02:23:40,520

sightings there's I mean a lot of them

3592

02:23:44,229 --> 02:23:42,289

so it's probably hind up that brings me

3593

02:23:46,529 --> 02:23:44,239

to a question from Junius he would like

3594

02:23:48,969 --> 02:23:46,539

to ask you if you think the UAP UFO

3595

02:23:50,590 --> 02:23:48,979

phenomenon or more likely to be time

3596

02:23:53,109 --> 02:23:50,600

travelers as opposed to aliens from

3597

02:23:55,000 --> 02:23:53,119

other planets and I would add possibly

3598

02:23:56,349 --> 02:23:55,010

other tenants in the building are we

3599

02:23:58,210 --> 02:23:56,359

dealing with something that's hidin in

3600

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:58,220

the oceans for instance let's do that

3601  
02:24:02,679 --> 02:24:00,319  
answer on the other side okay we have

3602  
02:24:05,889 --> 02:24:02,689  
one more segment to offer here and again

3603  
02:24:09,399 --> 02:24:05,899  
Richard Dolan's book 500 pages of this

3604  
02:24:12,729 --> 02:24:09,409  
stuff UFOs for the 21st century mind and

3605  
02:24:14,649 --> 02:24:12,739  
as you see we can only cut the surface

3606  
02:24:17,529 --> 02:24:14,659  
here we've got a lot more to go into

3607  
02:24:25,000 --> 02:24:17,539  
that Somoza watery pine there with gene

3608  
02:24:27,550 --> 02:24:25,010  
and Chris your anime Lopera cast the

3609  
02:24:30,729 --> 02:24:27,560  
nation's largest independently owned and

3610  
02:24:35,529 --> 02:24:30,739  
operated talk radio network the genesis

3611  
02:24:37,599 --> 02:24:35,539  
communications network G C an attack of

3612  
02:24:39,910 --> 02:24:37,609  
the rock ODEs has been well received by

3613  
02:24:41,979 --> 02:24:39,920

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

3614

02:24:44,349 --> 02:24:41,989

a minute story you'll never forget a

3615

02:24:46,989 --> 02:24:44,359

former US military intelligence officer

3616

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:46,999

is haunted by intense dreams about a

3617

02:24:51,899 --> 02:24:49,520

beautiful woman pleading for his help

3618

02:24:54,489 --> 02:24:51,909

after a terrible battle in outer space

3619

02:24:56,830 --> 02:24:54,499

but the dreams turned out to be true and

3620

02:24:59,170 --> 02:24:56,840

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

3621

02:25:02,410 --> 02:24:59,180

with a woman whose faraway planet is

3622

02:25:04,599 --> 02:25:02,420

intent on destroying the earth and now

3623

02:25:07,330 --> 02:25:04,609

the gripping tale continues in the

3624

02:25:10,059 --> 02:25:07,340

coming of the protectors it's the second

3625

02:25:11,949 --> 02:25:10,069

book of the rock oyster elegy a galaxy

3626  
02:25:14,679 --> 02:25:11,959  
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

3627  
02:25:16,779 --> 02:25:14,689  
heroes against powerful fanatical

3628  
02:25:19,660 --> 02:25:16,789  
enemies that threaten the lives of

3629  
02:25:22,179 --> 02:25:19,670  
freedom loving beings everywhere attack

3630  
02:25:25,029 --> 02:25:22,189  
of the rock aids and the coming of the

3631  
02:25:28,300 --> 02:25:25,039  
protectors classic science fiction at

3632  
02:25:33,000 --> 02:25:28,310  
its best available now for more details

3633  
02:25:41,820 --> 02:25:33,010  
visit rejoice calm that's our Ock o I DS

3634  
02:25:47,620 --> 02:25:45,280  
those we should be able to depend on let

3635  
02:25:50,261 --> 02:25:47,630  
us down rollin state and local officials

3636  
02:25:52,360 --> 02:25:50,271  
saying help is on the way while the

3637  
02:25:54,460 --> 02:25:52,370  
folks here in Belle Harbor say show me

3638  
02:25:56,950 --> 02:25:54,470

and don't depend on the government to

3639

02:25:59,470 --> 02:25:56,960

save you take action now so that you're

3640

02:26:02,950 --> 02:25:59,480

prepared for the next disaster with my

3641

02:26:06,100 --> 02:26:02,960

Patriot supply.com get the best prices

3642

02:26:08,410 --> 02:26:06,110

on storable food non GMO seeds water

3643

02:26:10,720 --> 02:26:08,420

filtration devices home canning

3644

02:26:14,050 --> 02:26:10,730

equipment survival and self-reliance

3645

02:26:16,960 --> 02:26:14,060

books and more at my Patriot supply.com

3646

02:26:21,480 --> 02:26:16,970

calls eight six six two two nine zero

3647

02:26:29,011 --> 02:26:25,750

before it's time to survive it's time to

3648

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:29,021

prepare my Patriot supply.com

3649

02:26:40,840 --> 02:26:38,000

my Patriot supply.com if you need to say

3650

02:26:42,910 --> 02:26:40,850

happy birthday happy Anniversary thank

3651

02:26:46,210 --> 02:26:42,920

you or simply I'm thinking of you

3652

02:26:48,250 --> 02:26:46,220

proflowers.com is the key ProFlowers has

3653

02:26:52,300 --> 02:26:48,260

stunning bouquets like the best-selling

3654

02:26:54,220 --> 02:26:52,310

100 blooms for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers

3655

02:26:56,440 --> 02:26:54,230

will include a glass vase for free

3656

02:26:58,480 --> 02:26:56,450

sending someone a wonderful surprise of

3657

02:26:59,860 --> 02:26:58,490

beautiful flowers sent fresh from the

3658

02:27:02,020 --> 02:26:59,870

field is easy

3659

02:27:04,780 --> 02:27:02,030

choose the bouquet you like pick the

3660

02:27:07,810 --> 02:27:04,790

delivery date and each order is 100%

3661

02:27:09,940 --> 02:27:07,820

guaranteed plus all bouquets from pro

3662

02:27:12,850 --> 02:27:09,950

flowers are guaranteed to last at least

3663

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,860

seven full days beautiful fragrant

3664

02:27:17,290 --> 02:27:14,960

flowers picked fresh and sent to your

3665

02:27:19,480 --> 02:27:17,300

loved one for lasting enjoyment to get

3666

02:27:22,440 --> 02:27:19,490

this incredible savings and send someone

3667

02:27:26,170 --> 02:27:22,450

100 gorgeous blooms with a free vase for

3668

02:27:27,880 --> 02:27:26,180

\$19.99 go to proflowers.com click the

3669

02:27:30,190 --> 02:27:27,890

blue microphone in the top right corner

3670

02:27:33,220 --> 02:27:30,200

and enter code plow that's

3671

02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:33,230

proflowers.com click the mic and enter

3672

02:27:39,970 --> 02:27:38,240

code PLO w the experts at web comm want

3673

02:27:42,130 --> 02:27:39,980

to build your business a successful

3674

02:27:44,080 --> 02:27:42,140

website for free just like we did for

3675

02:27:46,390 --> 02:27:44,090

these current web comm customers we

3676

02:27:47,920 --> 02:27:46,400

fused and looked at other website

3677

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,930

designers but there's no

3678

02:27:52,179 --> 02:27:50,479

better than web.com web.com can build

3679

02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:52,189

your website in as little as seven days

3680

02:27:56,229 --> 02:27:54,560

free plus will promote it on all the

3681

02:27:59,229 --> 02:27:56,239

major search engines like Google Yahoo

3682

02:28:00,969 --> 02:27:59,239

and Bing if after 30 days you're happy

3683

02:28:03,400 --> 02:28:00,979

we'll continue to provide promotion

3684

02:28:05,860 --> 02:28:03,410

hosting support and maintenance all for

3685

02:28:07,960 --> 02:28:05,870

one low monthly fee if not cancelling

3686

02:28:10,929 --> 02:28:07,970

pay nothing if you're in business today

3687

02:28:13,210 --> 02:28:10,939

and you don't have a web presence you

3688

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:13,220

won't be taken seriously call right now

3689

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:15,920

and you'll also get a free com or.net

3690

02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:17,840

domain name for your new website

3691

02:28:22,809 --> 02:28:20,000

powered by Verisign the world's leading

3692

02:28:25,960 --> 02:28:22,819

domain name provider be number 297 zero

3693

02:28:27,460 --> 02:28:25,970

one five four that's 800 297 zero one

3694

02:28:28,780 --> 02:28:27,470

five four not front charge for site

3695

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:28,790

built after which ongoing fees applied

3696

02:28:31,660 --> 02:28:30,319

rights decide a relinquish one cancel

3697

02:28:34,090 --> 02:28:31,670

domain included during active service

3698

02:28:41,769 --> 02:28:34,100

after which fees apply that's 802 ninety

3699

02:28:43,929 --> 02:28:41,779

seven zero one five four hi this is

3700

02:28:46,809 --> 02:28:43,939

nuclear physicist elector Stanton

3701  
02:28:49,929 --> 02:28:46,819  
Friedman you are listening to the

3702  
02:28:58,780 --> 02:28:49,939  
barricades the gold standard a

3703  
02:29:03,429 --> 02:28:58,790  
paranormal radio alright so the question

3704  
02:29:04,960 --> 02:29:03,439  
asked by our listener Richard Dolan and

3705  
02:29:06,130 --> 02:29:04,970  
we have to move through the answers

3706  
02:29:08,679 --> 02:29:06,140  
pretty quickly now we're in the last

3707  
02:29:10,210 --> 02:29:08,689  
segment go ahead please alright so do I

3708  
02:29:12,010 --> 02:29:10,220  
think Time Traveller's is more likely

3709  
02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:12,020  
than extraterrestrials I actually don't

3710  
02:29:14,080 --> 02:29:13,040  
think it's more likely than

3711  
02:29:16,420 --> 02:29:14,090  
extraterrestrials I think

3712  
02:29:18,969 --> 02:29:16,430  
extraterrestrials is more likely but I

3713  
02:29:22,000 --> 02:29:18,979

don't rule it out I think you know is

3714

02:29:24,130 --> 02:29:22,010

time travel possible I guess there are

3715

02:29:25,840 --> 02:29:24,140

physicists who leave that door open I

3716

02:29:29,050 --> 02:29:25,850

would certainly not feel qualified to

3717

02:29:31,780 --> 02:29:29,060

close it if they don't there are a few

3718

02:29:33,309 --> 02:29:31,790

people who you know stridently make this

3719

02:29:35,139 --> 02:29:33,319

claim that they know that this is a

3720

02:29:38,050 --> 02:29:35,149

time-travel phenomenon I don't feel that

3721

02:29:39,300 --> 02:29:38,060

confident I think I think it's more

3722

02:29:41,410 --> 02:29:39,310

likely that they're from another planet

3723

02:29:43,929 --> 02:29:41,420

simply because look we can see ourselves

3724

02:29:46,000 --> 02:29:43,939

in the next 50 years or more

3725

02:29:49,059 --> 02:29:46,010

being able honestly to go to another

3726

02:29:51,160 --> 02:29:49,069

planet I mean we can't make it right now

3727

02:29:52,090 --> 02:29:51,170

to the nearest star but in another 50

3728

02:29:53,889 --> 02:29:52,100

years we're gonna have genetic

3729

02:29:55,389 --> 02:29:53,899

manipulation nanotech advanced

3730

02:29:57,370 --> 02:29:55,399

artificial intelligence artificial

3731

02:30:00,010 --> 02:29:57,380

intelligent ships I mean good grief

3732

02:30:01,160 --> 02:30:00,020

quantum computing we will be able I

3733

02:30:02,240 --> 02:30:01,170

guarantee you

3734

02:30:04,040 --> 02:30:02,250

you mentioned in your book I've been

3735

02:30:06,020 --> 02:30:04,050

rich been rich mentioned that we have

3736

02:30:08,600 --> 02:30:06,030

the technology to take e.t home so

3737

02:30:11,090 --> 02:30:08,610

that's right baby we even do have that

3738

02:30:12,880 --> 02:30:11,100

capability but but what about in the

3739

02:30:15,230 --> 02:30:12,890

building the ultra terrestrial

3740

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,240

possibility or as Mac Tony is coined the

3741

02:30:20,530 --> 02:30:17,280

term the crypto terrestrial you think

3742

02:30:23,210 --> 02:30:20,540

there's a possibility of suboceanic

3743

02:30:28,880 --> 02:30:23,220

subterranean some sort of dimensional

3744

02:30:31,940 --> 02:30:28,890

possibly living alongside us sure

3745

02:30:34,370 --> 02:30:31,950

I think it's possible you know I I don't

3746

02:30:35,719 --> 02:30:34,380

know that this is true all we're doing

3747

02:30:37,940 --> 02:30:35,729

is groping in the dark here at a

3748

02:30:39,400 --> 02:30:37,950

phenomenon that we're just we really are

3749

02:30:42,140 --> 02:30:39,410

having such a hard time understanding

3750

02:30:44,540 --> 02:30:42,150

where I'm confident is that there is a

3751

02:30:46,850 --> 02:30:44,550

phenomenon that is real that has engaged

3752

02:30:48,530 --> 02:30:46,860

our militaries that we the militaries

3753

02:30:50,300 --> 02:30:48,540

don't really know how to deal with and

3754

02:30:52,310 --> 02:30:50,310

that their only way in dealing with the

3755

02:30:54,800 --> 02:30:52,320

public is by clamping that lid down as

3756

02:30:57,200 --> 02:30:54,810

tightly as they can because they feel

3757

02:30:59,450 --> 02:30:57,210

it's just too revolutionary what is the

3758

02:31:00,679 --> 02:30:59,460

side what's what are these others are

3759

02:31:03,350 --> 02:31:00,689

they extraterrestrial or are they

3760

02:31:05,780 --> 02:31:03,360

permanent residence I couldn't tell you

3761

02:31:07,310 --> 02:31:05,790

for sure I think they're probably ETS I

3762

02:31:09,560 --> 02:31:07,320

think some of them have been living here

3763

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,570

for a long long time

3764

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:12,000

and they may be permanent residents of

3765

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:13,200

Earth they may have evolved here and

3766

02:31:16,160 --> 02:31:14,880

just evolved on a separate path all of

3767

02:31:18,650 --> 02:31:16,170

those are possible I'm probably more

3768

02:31:20,450 --> 02:31:18,660

terrestrial than we are when people say

3769

02:31:21,980 --> 02:31:20,460

Chris you you believe in aliens is well

3770

02:31:23,660 --> 02:31:21,990

how do you know we're not if the aliens

3771

02:31:26,179 --> 02:31:23,670

and they're more terrestrial than we are

3772

02:31:27,770 --> 02:31:26,189

very really don't know Charles four

3773

02:31:31,580 --> 02:31:27,780

years ago put it well he said we're

3774

02:31:33,380 --> 02:31:31,590

property maybe they created us here's a

3775

02:31:36,200 --> 02:31:33,390

question from technomages one of our

3776

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:36,210

posters at forum dr. Peric ascom where

3777

02:31:40,010 --> 02:31:37,920

you can post your questions for our

3778

02:31:41,660 --> 02:31:40,020

guests he wants to know Richard what are

3779

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:41,670

your favorite two or three cases from

3780

02:31:47,840 --> 02:31:43,439

the last ten years well let's say from

3781

02:31:49,880 --> 02:31:47,850

2001 let's let's last 41 I actually

3782

02:31:52,670 --> 02:31:49,890

wrote about in my book which is one

3783

02:31:55,130 --> 02:31:52,680

that's come to me and I've had extensive

3784

02:31:56,929 --> 02:31:55,140

discussion with the primary gentleman

3785

02:32:00,800 --> 02:31:56,939

involved it's a Canadian case that took

3786

02:32:02,780 --> 02:32:00,810

place in early 2008 in the northern most

3787

02:32:04,790 --> 02:32:02,790

habitation on planet Earth

3788

02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,800

a Canadian base called CFS alert

3789

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:07,200

Canadian Forces station alert if you go

3790

02:32:10,250 --> 02:32:08,880

to the very very tippy top of Greenland

3791

02:32:13,160 --> 02:32:10,260

make a quick left you're right there

3792

02:32:15,080 --> 02:32:13,170

this is a electronic post that was

3793

02:32:17,479 --> 02:32:15,090

established in the 50s to spy on

3794

02:32:19,219 --> 02:32:17,489

on the Russians it's still there mostly

3795

02:32:20,780 --> 02:32:19,229

probably still spies on the Russians but

3796

02:32:23,450 --> 02:32:20,790

it communications nuclear subs that are

3797

02:32:26,899 --> 02:32:23,460

up there I wrote about this and I think

3798

02:32:28,700 --> 02:32:26,909

this is a true case so in January of 08

3799

02:32:31,099 --> 02:32:28,710

same month as the Stevensville Texas

3800

02:32:32,530 --> 02:32:31,109

case by the way but way up here in the

3801

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:32,540

middle of the Arctic winter pitch-black

3802

02:32:38,569 --> 02:32:35,760

a 200 foot long object appears to have

3803

02:32:40,189 --> 02:32:38,579

gone up over the base shown an intensely

3804

02:32:41,540 --> 02:32:40,199

bright beam of light on the base for 10

3805

02:32:44,000 --> 02:32:41,550

minutes and then just went right over

3806

02:32:46,280 --> 02:32:44,010

the frozen Arctic Ocean gone there's

3807

02:32:47,870 --> 02:32:46,290

there's nothing in this area for

3808

02:32:50,300 --> 02:32:47,880

hundreds of miles and once you go over

3809

02:32:52,639 --> 02:32:50,310

the ocean for thousands and thousands of

3810

02:32:55,399 --> 02:32:52,649

miles is just it's just nothing there's

3811

02:32:57,019 --> 02:32:55,409

no drone technology that I that we know

3812

02:32:59,059 --> 02:32:57,029

of that could could have accomplished

3813

02:33:01,849 --> 02:32:59,069

this isn't I mean not the Russians not

3814

02:33:04,729 --> 02:33:01,859

the Chinese not the Americans not the

3815

02:33:08,090 --> 02:33:04,739

Canadians it's it's a heck of a case I

3816

02:33:11,330 --> 02:33:08,100

have more about that in my book you know

3817

02:33:13,790 --> 02:33:11,340

there's a lot of amazing cases that I've

3818

02:33:16,160 --> 02:33:13,800

that I've become aware of one one that I

3819

02:33:17,809 --> 02:33:16,170

personally investigated from 2003

3820

02:33:19,969 --> 02:33:17,819

another Canadian case I lived near

3821

02:33:22,219 --> 02:33:19,979

Canada I'm in Rochester New York right

3822

02:33:24,500 --> 02:33:22,229

over the lake from Canada case from oh

3823

02:33:26,149 --> 02:33:24,510

three in Kingston New York a black

3824

02:33:27,740 --> 02:33:26,159

triangle case and I only mentioned it

3825

02:33:29,840 --> 02:33:27,750

because I personally investigated this

3826

02:33:31,609 --> 02:33:29,850

in some detail I got to know the main

3827

02:33:33,319 --> 02:33:31,619

witness very very well one of the most

3828

02:33:34,929 --> 02:33:33,329

conscientious upstanding people I've

3829

02:33:38,149 --> 02:33:34,939

ever known in my life

3830

02:33:40,250 --> 02:33:38,159

I consider this woman like a sister to

3831

02:33:42,229 --> 02:33:40,260

me today and she saw a perfect

3832

02:33:44,210 --> 02:33:42,239

absolutely perfect equilateral black

3833

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:44,220

triangle with sharp edges right over her

3834

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:47,040

car near Kingston Ontario go there's a

3835

02:33:51,769 --> 02:33:50,399

Canadian Forces Base over there and this

3836

02:33:55,179 --> 02:33:51,779

triangle went in the direction of that

3837

02:33:57,380 --> 02:33:55,189

base totally silent right over her head

3838

02:34:01,609 --> 02:33:57,390

pretty interesting case I wrote about

3839

02:34:03,080 --> 02:34:01,619

that in my book I'm a big advocate of

3840

02:34:05,840 --> 02:34:03,090

the importance of the O'Hare case of

3841

02:34:08,510 --> 02:34:05,850

November oh six I think that remains a

3842

02:34:09,950 --> 02:34:08,520

very significant case historically as

3843

02:34:11,479 --> 02:34:09,960

well as intrinsically you know you've

3844

02:34:13,309 --> 02:34:11,489

got this object over one of the busiest

3845

02:34:16,010 --> 02:34:13,319

airports in the world seen by a lot of

3846

02:34:18,139 --> 02:34:16,020

United personnel and it and it takes off

3847

02:34:20,149 --> 02:34:18,149

punch a hole through the clouds that

3848

02:34:25,010 --> 02:34:20,159

cases that works on many levels

3849

02:34:27,740 --> 02:34:25,020

neon stevensville to the bushes ranch

3850

02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:27,750

there in the possible incursion of UFOs

3851

02:34:32,510 --> 02:34:28,560

over the ranch

3852

02:34:34,490 --> 02:34:32,520

sure yeah I mean this is a large craft

3853

02:34:36,170 --> 02:34:34,500

that was being chased by f16 jets but at

3854

02:34:37,850 --> 02:34:36,180

least according to witnesses Air Force

3855

02:34:41,630 --> 02:34:37,860

denied it of course of course I couldn't

3856

02:34:43,100 --> 02:34:41,640

deny it and but when it stopped over one

3857

02:34:44,840 --> 02:34:43,110

of the witnesses he said it was

3858

02:34:45,920 --> 02:34:44,850

incredible it was massive it blocked out

3859

02:34:48,140 --> 02:34:45,930

the sky and he could see the whole

3860

02:34:51,260 --> 02:34:48,150

underside and then according to FAA

3861

02:34:53,360 --> 02:34:51,270

radar data there was an unknown and this

3862

02:34:56,330 --> 02:34:53,370

is you can see this on YouTube and it

3863

02:34:57,620 --> 02:34:56,340

does appear upon a departure tag off in

3864

02:34:58,940 --> 02:34:57,630

the direction of the Crawford ranch and

3865

02:35:01,940 --> 02:34:58,950

then the last one of the 20th century

3866

02:35:04,100 --> 02:35:01,950

that I think is very significant took

3867

02:35:07,330 --> 02:35:04,110

place just outside Washington DC just

3868

02:35:10,460 --> 02:35:07,340

after 9/11 that's the DC case of July of

3869

02:35:12,170 --> 02:35:10,470

2002 this is another one I personally

3870

02:35:15,890 --> 02:35:12,180

investigated I spoke to a number of the

3871

02:35:17,360 --> 02:35:15,900

witnesses firsthand it was something

3872

02:35:19,940 --> 02:35:17,370

very significant in the skies just

3873

02:35:21,710 --> 02:35:19,950

outside restricted airspace chased by

3874

02:35:23,840 --> 02:35:21,720

f-16s they could not compete with this

3875

02:35:26,390 --> 02:35:23,850

thing and it took off over the ocean was

3876

02:35:27,380 --> 02:35:26,400

just gone disappeared on radar so

3877

02:35:28,970 --> 02:35:27,390

there's a number of these very

3878

02:35:31,070 --> 02:35:28,980

interesting cases that have come out

3879

02:35:33,080 --> 02:35:31,080

they have not gone away here many more

3880

02:35:35,480 --> 02:35:33,090

I'm say those are some top ones

3881

02:35:38,540 --> 02:35:35,490

well Richard we've covered a lot of the

3882

02:35:40,400 --> 02:35:38,550

questions that listeners have posted the

3883

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:40,410

ones that we haven't covered we don't

3884

02:35:44,450 --> 02:35:42,000

have enough time to really get a good

3885

02:35:46,850 --> 02:35:44,460

cogent answer from you but once you give

3886

02:35:48,530 --> 02:35:46,860

us kind of an insider look at how part

3887

02:35:51,020 --> 02:35:48,540

three of the national security state

3888

02:35:52,430 --> 02:35:51,030

series is going and give us some insight

3889

02:35:53,780 --> 02:35:52,440

into possibly when that's going to be

3890

02:35:55,070 --> 02:35:53,790

finished and what are some of the

3891

02:35:57,290 --> 02:35:55,080

revelations that have come out of that

3892

02:35:58,460 --> 02:35:57,300

project already I have a lot of lot of

3893

02:36:00,500 --> 02:35:58,470

stuff that I've been working on with

3894

02:36:02,360 --> 02:36:00,510

this this is kind of anger some of my

3895

02:36:04,190 --> 02:36:02,370

readers but I honestly don't care at

3896

02:36:05,780 --> 02:36:04,200

this point there may be one other book

3897

02:36:08,030 --> 02:36:05,790

that I cranked out really quickly before

3898

02:36:09,380 --> 02:36:08,040

I actually finished the volume three of

3899

02:36:11,570 --> 02:36:09,390

the national security state series

3900

02:36:12,770 --> 02:36:11,580

people think they're gonna be upset but

3901  
02:36:14,840 --> 02:36:12,780  
when this other book comes out they're

3902  
02:36:16,730 --> 02:36:14,850  
gonna be like oh my goodness what an

3903  
02:36:18,500 --> 02:36:16,740  
awesome book I'm gonna try to get that

3904  
02:36:20,360 --> 02:36:18,510  
other book out by the spring time and I

3905  
02:36:22,220 --> 02:36:20,370  
absolutely want to get volume three of

3906  
02:36:24,020 --> 02:36:22,230  
national security state series out it

3907  
02:36:26,330 --> 02:36:24,030  
will cover the UFO phenomenon and

3908  
02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:26,340  
reality from 1992 to the present day

3909  
02:36:31,400 --> 02:36:29,280  
it'll be about 600 pages similar to the

3910  
02:36:33,230 --> 02:36:31,410  
vol 2 it's going to continue the story

3911  
02:36:36,020 --> 02:36:33,240  
it's basically a book that will exist on

3912  
02:36:38,120 --> 02:36:36,030  
three legs that is phenomenon itself

3913  
02:36:39,470 --> 02:36:38,130

that the cases that I feel are the most

3914

02:36:41,720 --> 02:36:39,480

significant that really deserve

3915

02:36:45,400 --> 02:36:41,730

attention worldwide the

3916

02:36:48,410 --> 02:36:45,410

research that is where we have come from

3917

02:36:50,660 --> 02:36:48,420

1990's until today what you find out is

3918

02:36:53,780 --> 02:36:50,670

that ufology as a discipline has just

3919

02:36:55,220 --> 02:36:53,790

exploded in the last generation with

3920

02:36:57,740 --> 02:36:55,230

with the growth of the internet and the

3921

02:36:59,360 --> 02:36:57,750

web it's just absolutely gone into so

3922

02:36:59,780 --> 02:36:59,370

many different directions from where it

3923

02:37:02,810 --> 02:36:59,790

had been

3924

02:37:04,520 --> 02:37:02,820

and then they absolutely well it's a

3925

02:37:06,080 --> 02:37:04,530

mixed bag I wouldn't say it's entirely

3926

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:06,090

negative but it has been negative in

3927

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:08,160

some ways and then the final piece of

3928

02:37:11,690 --> 02:37:10,080

that final leg will be the politics and

3929

02:37:13,610 --> 02:37:11,700

trying to understand the nature of what

3930

02:37:16,970 --> 02:37:13,620

I would call the cover-up this is the

3931

02:37:19,730 --> 02:37:16,980

most fascinating subject that I could

3932

02:37:20,990 --> 02:37:19,740

ever have got my my hands into I don't

3933

02:37:22,610 --> 02:37:21,000

know if we'll ever really get to the

3934

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:22,620

bottom of the phenomenon one thing I'll

3935

02:37:26,030 --> 02:37:24,240

be pointing out in this third volume I

3936

02:37:27,710 --> 02:37:26,040

mean my series is called UFOs in the

3937

02:37:29,150 --> 02:37:27,720

national security state but really this

3938

02:37:31,820 --> 02:37:29,160

third volume will almost be the

3939

02:37:34,100 --> 02:37:31,830

international security state because

3940

02:37:37,040 --> 02:37:34,110

this is a truly global phenomenon and a

3941

02:37:39,230 --> 02:37:37,050

global system that has come into place

3942

02:37:41,150 --> 02:37:39,240

since the end of the Cold War Richard

3943

02:37:42,591 --> 02:37:41,160

Dolan tell our listeners please where

3944

02:37:45,080 --> 02:37:42,601

they can find more of the stuff you work

3945

02:37:48,290 --> 02:37:45,090

on absolutely my website is Richard

3946

02:37:49,761 --> 02:37:48,300

Dolan press com I just recently revised

3947

02:37:52,970 --> 02:37:49,771

it updated it made a nice and pretty

3948

02:37:54,110 --> 02:37:52,980

it's a nicer website to kind of navigate

3949

02:37:56,120 --> 02:37:54,120

your way through I try to keep it

3950

02:37:57,980 --> 02:37:56,130

up-to-date Richard only press calm got

3951

02:37:59,810 --> 02:37:57,990

articles books things I published by

3952

02:38:01,250 --> 02:37:59,820

other authors all of the introductions

3953

02:38:03,530 --> 02:38:01,260

of my books are all online you can just

3954

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:03,540

read them very good Chris O'Brien's book

3955

02:38:08,450 --> 02:38:06,000

is stalking the herd and you can get a

3956

02:38:11,421 --> 02:38:08,460

copy from our strange planet calm our

3957

02:38:13,070 --> 02:38:11,431

strange planet calm and Chris will

3958

02:38:15,020 --> 02:38:13,080

autograph a number of the book if you

3959

02:38:17,330 --> 02:38:15,030

buy the print version we're also giving

3960

02:38:19,430 --> 02:38:17,340

away a free copy of an earlier book by

3961

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:19,440

Chris called secrets of the mysterious

3962

02:38:24,051 --> 02:38:22,080

Valley go to the para cast com the para

3963

02:38:26,570 --> 02:38:24,061

cast com sign up for our weekly

3964

02:38:28,810 --> 02:38:26,580

newsletter and we'll get a copy for you

3965

02:38:30,020 --> 02:38:28,820

you can find the power cast also on

3966

02:38:32,000 --> 02:38:30,030

Twitter

3967

02:38:34,251 --> 02:38:32,010

look for the power cast also look for

3968

02:38:37,251 --> 02:38:34,261

the power cast fan book on

3969

02:38:39,140 --> 02:38:37,261

the power cast fan club on Facebook

3970

02:38:40,731 --> 02:38:39,150

Richard Dolan thanks for joining us on

3971

02:38:42,531 --> 02:38:40,741

the power cast it was a real pleasure

3972

02:38:49,130 --> 02:38:42,541

Jean I enjoyed talking with you and

3973

02:38:55,131 --> 02:38:51,640

[Music]

3974

02:38:58,041 --> 02:38:55,141

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3975

02:39:01,060 --> 02:38:58,051

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3976

02:39:04,761 --> 02:39:01,070

presentation of making the impossible